



T.R.
ESKİŞEHİR OSMANGAZİ UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF NURSING
2024 GRADUATION TEMPLATE

1st YEAR

1st Semester - Fall Term

Type	Course Code	Course Title	T	P	L	C	ECTS	Language
Compulsory Courses								
C	281111001	Anatomy	3	0	2	4	4	Turkish
C	281111003	Physiology	4	0	0	4	4	Turkish
C	281111016	Introduction to Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
C	281111004	Biochemistry	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
C	281111017	Microbiology	2	0	1	2,5	4	Turkish
C	281111002	Histology	1	0	1	1,5	2	Turkish
C	281011004	English I	3	0	0	3	2	Turkish
C	281111023	Turkish Language I	2	0	0	2	2	Turkish
Social Elective I								
E	(To be chosen from the courses offered by the Rectorate)		2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
Field Elective I								
E	281111019	Nursing And Art	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281111020	Use of Information Technology	1	2	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281111021	Occupational Health and Safety	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281111022	Medical Terminology	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
Total								

* **1 (one)** course should be selected from the Field Elective I group and **1 (one)** course from the Social Elective I group.

2nd Semester - Spring Term

Type	Course Code	Course Title	T	P	L	C	ECTS	Language
Compulsory Courses								
C	281112007	Fundamentals of Nursing	6	16	0	14	17	Turkish
C	281112008	Pharmacology	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
C	281112013	Turkish Language II	2	0	0	2	2	Turkish
C	281012003	English II	3	0	0	2	2	Turkish
Social Elective II								
E	(To be chosen from the courses offered by the Rectorate)		2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
Field Elective II								
E	281112010	Educational Psychology	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281112011	Interpersonal Relationships in Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281112012	Organizational Behavior	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
Total								

***1 (one)** course should be selected from the Field Elective II group and **1 (one)** course from the Social Elective II group



T.R.
ESKİŞEHİR OSMANGAZI UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF NURSING
2024 GRADUATION TEMPLATE

2nd YEAR

3rd Semester - Fall Term

Type	Course Code	Course Title	T	P	L	C	ECTS	Language
Compulsory Courses								
C	281113001	Medical Nursing	6	16	0	10	16	Turkish
C	281113011	Pathology	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
C	281013001	Atatürk's Pr. & The History of Rev. I	2	0	0	2	2	Turkish
Field Elective III								
E	281113012	Epidemiology	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281113013	Nursing Physical Examination	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281113014	Health Sociology	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281113015	Patient and Employee Safety	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281113016	Psychology	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281113017	Stoma and Wound Care Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281113018	Basic Life Support and First Aid Practices	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281113019	Nursing Process	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
Non-Field Elective I								
E	(To be chosen from the courses offered by the Rectorate)		3	0	0	3	3	Turkish
Total							30	

*2 (two) courses should be selected from the Field Elective III group and 1 (one) course from the Non-Field Elective I group.

4th Semester - Spring Term

Type	Course Code	Course Title	T	P	L	C	ECTS	Language
Compulsory Courses								
C	281114001	Surgical Disease Nursing	6	16	0	10	16	Turkish
C	281114008	Nutrition	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
C	281014001	Atatürk's Pr. & The History of Rev. II	2	0	0	2	2	Turkish
Field Elective IV								
E	281114009	Rational Drug Use	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281114010	Oncology Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281114011	Operating Room Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
	281114012	Rare Diseases Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	(To be chosen from the courses offered by the Rectorate)		3	0	0	3	3	Turkish
Total							30	

*2 (two) courses should be selected from the Field Elective IV group and 1 (one) course from the Non-Field Elective II group.



T.R.
ESKİŞEHİR OSMANGAZİ UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF NURSING
2024 GRADUATION TEMPLATE

3rd YEAR

5th Semester - Fall Term

Type	Course Code	Course Title	T	P	L	C	ECTS	Language
Compulsory Courses								
C	281115001	Obstetric and Women's Disease Nursing	6	16	0	10	16	Turkish
C	281115015	Research in Nursing	2	2	0	3	5	Turkish
Field Elective V								
E	281115016	Biostatistics	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281115017	Health Law and Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281115018	Paliative Care and Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281115019	Human Resources Management	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281115020	Vocational English I	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281115021	Emergency Surgery and Trauma Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281115022	Innovation In Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281115023	Traditional, Complementary and Alternative Treatment Approaches and Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
			3	0	0	3	3	Turkish

Non-Field Elective III

(To be chosen from the courses offered by the Rectorate)

Total 30

* **2 (two)** courses should be selected from the Field Elective V group and **1 (one)** course from the Non-Field Elective III group

6th Semester - Spring Term

Type	Course Code	Course Title	T	P	L	C	ECTS	Language
Compulsory Courses								
C	281116001	Child Health and Children's Diseases Nursing	6	16	0	10	16	Turkish
C	281116018	History of Nursing, Deontology and Laws	2	0	0	2	2	Turkish
C	281116019	Firstaid	2	2	0	3	3	Turkish
Field Elective VI								
E	281116020	Psychosocial Aspects of Child Health and Diseases	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281116021	Infectious Diseases Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281116022	Infertility Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281116023	Vocational English I	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281116024	Breastfeeding Counseling	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281116025	Urogynecology Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
Non-Field Elective IV								
E		(To be chosen from the courses offered by the Rectorate)	3	0	0	3	3	Turkish

Total 30

***2 (two)** courses should be selected from the Field Elective VI group and **1 (one)** course from the Non-Field Elective IV group.



T.R.
ESKİŞEHİR OSMANGAZİ UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF NURSING
2024 GRADUATION TEMPLATE

4th YEAR

7th Semester - Fall Term

Type	Course Code	Course Title	T	P	L	C	ECTS	Language
------	-------------	--------------	---	---	---	---	------	----------

Compulsory Courses

C	281117001	Mental Health and Diseases Nursing	6	16	0	10	16	Turkish
C	281117009	Nursing Education	4	4	0	6	8	Turkish
Alan Seçmeli VII								
E	281117010	Waste Management	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281117011	Growth and Development	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281117015	Vocational English III	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281117012	Health and Violence	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281117013	Neonatal Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281117014	Intensive Care Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281117016	Pediatric Emergency Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281117017	War Surgery and Nursing Care	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281117018	Nursing Approach to Adolescents	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish

*2 (two) courses should be selected from the Field Elective VII group.

8th Semester - Spring Term

Type	Course Code	Course Title	T	P	L	C	ECTS	Language
------	-------------	--------------	---	---	---	---	------	----------

Compulsory Courses

C	281118001	Public Health Nursing	6	16	0	10	16	Turkish
C	281118008	Nursing Management	4	4	0	6	8	Turkish
Field Elective VIII								
E	281118009	Leadership in Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281118011	Vocational English IV	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281118012	Transplantation Nursing	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish
E	281118010	Elderly Care	2	0	0	2	3	Turkish

Total 30

* 2 (two) courses should be selected from the Field Elective VIII group.

Grand Total		T	P	L	C	ECTS	HOURS	PERCENTAGE
1st Year	Compulsory	32	16	4	42	48	52	
	Elective	8	0	0	8	12	8	
2nd Year	Compulsory	20	32	0	28	42	52	
	Elective	14	0	0	14	18	14	
3rd Year	Compulsory	18	36	0	28	42	54	
	Elective	14	0	0	14	18	14	
4th Year	Compulsory	20	40	0	32	48	60	
	Elective	8	0	0	8	12	8	
TOTAL		134	124	4	174	240	262	



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
ANATOMY	281111001

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week			ECTS
	Theory	Practice	Laboratory	
1	3	0	2	4

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	Emphasize the correlation between anatomical structure and function, clinical application, and usage of correct anatomical terminology. Give basic health science terminology and language associated with anatomy. Give sufficient knowledge and understanding of human anatomy to function competently Give the skills, knowledge about the structures in human body, their situations, relationships that is necessary for the professional baseline
Short Course Content	Knowledge about basic anatomical terminology, systematic human anatomy

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Get the minimum knowledge about health science terminology	PO1, PO3, PO7	1, 2, 6, 7	A, K
2 Get the skills, knowledge about the structures in human body, their situations, relationships that is necessary for the professional baseline	PO1, PO3, PO7	1, 2, 6, 7	A, K

Main Textbook	Süzen B. İnsan Anatomisine giriş, Marmara Basın Yayın, İstanbul, 2005. Sobotta İnsan Anatomisi Atlası, 2006. Yıldırım M. İnsan Anatomisi, Nobel Tıp Yayınevi, İstanbul, 2001.
Supporting References	-
Necessary Course Material	Computer and projector system

Course Schedule	
1	Introduction and Terminology
2	Skeletal System I
3	Skeletal System II
4	Articular System
5	Muscular System I
6	Muscular Systemi II
7	Circulatuar System
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Respiratory System
10	Digestive System
11	Urogenital System
12	Central Nervous System
13	Peripheric ve Otonom Nervous Systems
14	Endocrine System
15	Sense organs
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	5	70
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	12	1	12
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14
Make-up exam	1	1	1
Studying for make-up exam	14	1	14
Total workload			120
Total workload / 30			120/30
Course ECTS Credit			4

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	50
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	4
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	4
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	4
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Prof. Doc. Ferruh Yucel			
Signature(s)				

Date:25.07.2024



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM



Course Name	Course Code
PHYSIOLOGY	281111003

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
1	4	0	4

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	To be informed about the functions of all organ systems in human body
Short Course Content	Understanding of cell, muscle, endocrine, blood, gastrointestinal, renal respiratory and nervous systems and functions of all these systems

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 To understand the organ systems and answer the questions about these systems	PO1, PO3, PO7	1, 5	A, K

*Teaching Methods 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

**Measuring Methods A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	1. Guyton AC, Hall JE. Tıbbi Fizyoloji, 11. baskı, Nobel Tıp Kitabevi, 2006. 2. Ganong WF. Tıbbi Fizyoloji 20. baskı, Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, 2002. 3. Berne RM, Levy. MN, Koeppen B, Stanton B. Fizyoloji 5. Çeviri: Türk Fizyolojik Bilimler Derneği, Baskı Güneş Tıp Kitabevleri, 2008.
Supporting References	-
Necessary Course Material	Computer system, projector, internet

Course Schedule	
1	Introduction to physiology
2	Cellular basis of physiology
3	Action potentials and excitable tissue: Muscle
4	Nervous system physiology
5	Hearing and vision physiology
6	Endocrin system physiology-1
7	Endocrin system physiology-2
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Circulating body fluids, blood
10	Circulation system physiology
11	Circulation system physiology
12	Respiratory system physiology
13	Renal function and physiology
14	Gastrointestinal system physiology
15	Gastrointestinal system physiology
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	5	70
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	12	1	12
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			120
Total workload / 30			120/30
Course ECTS Credit			4

Evaluation		
Activity Type		%
Mid-term		40
Final Exam		60
Total		100
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	4
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	4
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	4
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Associate Prof. Dr. Mete Özkurt	Research Assistant Dr. Cemile Ceren Meral		
Signature(s)				

Date:25.07.2024



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
INTRODUCTION OF NURSING	281111016

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
1	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					x

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	
Objectives of the Course	Aims to enable the individual to recognize the nursing profession and the criteria for professionalization, to recognize the concepts related to the nursing discipline, to gain knowledge about the historical development of nursing and nursing in the world, to embrace the basic concepts of nursing and the relationship of the nursing profession with the concept of care, and to know the health care professionals and the health care system in Türkiye.
Short Course Content	What is nursing? What are the basic concepts of nursing, body image, health care system, health care team-health care professionals, nursing philosophy, development of nursing history in the world and in Turkey, criteria for professionalization in nursing.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 To be able to define the nursing profession, its duties, powers and responsibilities; adopting these and creating an appreciation for the profession.	PO1, PO3, PO6	1,2,5,8,	A
2 To be able to establish a relationship between the concepts of human, health, disease and environment that concern the nursing discipline.	PO8, PO9	1,2,5,8,	A
3 Having knowledge about the historical development of nursing and nursing in the world, disseminating this information and using it for the benefit of society.	PO7, PO8, PO9	1,2,5,8,	A
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			

*Teaching Methods 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

**Measuring Methods A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	- Potter PA, Perry AG. Fundamentals of Nursing 7th Edition, Mosby Company, 2009, Canada, - Atabek Aştı, T., Karadağ A. Principles of Nursing, Science and Art of Nursing. Akademi Press and Publishing, February 2012, Istanbul. - Babadağ K, Atabek Aştı T. Nursing Principles Practice Guide. 1st Edition, Istanbul Medical Publishing. 2008, Istanbul. - Babadağ K. Nursing and Values, Alter Publishing, 2020, Ankara. - Paktekin Ç. Nursing Philosophy, Istanbul Medical Health and Publishing, 2013, Istanbul.
Supporting References	- Birol L., Nursing Process, Systematics in Nursing Care Approach, Izmir. - Editor: Sabuncu N., Principles and Practices in Nursing Care, 2009 - Lecture Notes
Necessary Course Material	Textbooks, mock-ups and models, video, film, web-based online tools, guides

Course Schedule	
1	Introduction, Description of the Program, Introduction of the Course and Resources, What is Nursing?
2	Nursing as Science and Art
3	Basic Concepts of Nursing - Concept of Human and Environment
4	Basic Concepts of Nursing - Health - Disease and Nursing Concept
5	Body Image
6	Health Care System
7	Promotion of Hospitals
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Health Care Professionals
10	Historical Development of Nursing in the World
11	Historical Development of Nursing in Turkey
12	Nursing Philosophy
13	Values and Nursing
14	Criteria for Professionalization in Nursing
15	Modern Nursing Roles
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	2	14
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Total workload			72
Total workload / 30			2,4
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Quiz	
Homework	
Bir öge seçin.	
Bir öge seçin.	
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to utilize nursing principles and concepts to meet the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and communities	3
2	Ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	1
3	Ability to use evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences in the healthcare of individuals, families, and communities	3
4	Ability to work collaboratively with team members in healthcare, effectively communicating while considering the participation of individuals, families, and communities	1
5	Ability to identify the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and communities in line with the nursing process and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans	1
6	Ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; Ability to use information and care technologies	4
7	Ability to use information resources to continue professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior	2
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the nursing field in accordance with ethical principles and evaluate the results for professional development	3
9	Ability to produce solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making and leadership skills	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	1

LECTUTER(S)	
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sevil PAMUK CEBECİ
Signature(s)	

Date: 18.05.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
BIOCHEMISTRY	281111004

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
1	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	Within the scope of this course; it is aimed to create a theoretical knowledge base on the basic subjects of biochemistry in order to enable students to understand the subjects that biochemistry deals with as a branch of science, to recognize the properties of macromolecules that have an important place in living organisms, to understand the metabolic processes in which these molecules play a role and the integration of these processes with each other.
Short Course Content	Biochemistry course includes general theoretical information about carbohydrates, proteins, lipids, nucleic acids, vitamins, enzymes, metabolic pathways and hormones, which are the basic subjects of biochemistry.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Explain the structure, classification and related concepts of carbohydrates and lipids	PO1	1, 5	A
2	Defines the amino acids that constitute the structure of proteins, explains the structure-function relationship of proteins	PO1, PO3, PO7	1, 5	A
3	Explains the structure, types and importance of nucleic acids for living organisms	PO1, PO3, PO7	1, 5	A
4	Describe the classification and importance of vitamins	PO1, PO3, PO7	1, 5	A
5	Defines terms related to enzymes and discusses the importance of enzymes for biochemical reactions	PO1, PO3, PO7	1, 5	A
6	Explains the pathways/reaction-sequences related to carbohydrate, lipid and protein metabolism and recognizes the important enzymatic steps in these pathways	PO1, PO3, PO7	1, 5	A
7	Counts the hormones secreted from various glands or tissues in the body and briefly explains the functions of these hormones	PO1, PO3, PO7	1, 5	A

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Lecture notes
Supporting References	- Nelson, D.L., Cox, M.M. Lehninger Biyokimyanın İlkeleri. (Çeviri Ed. Kılıç N.). Palme Yayıncılık, Ankara, 2004. - Rodwell, V. W., Bender, D. A., Botham, K. M., Kennelly, P. J., Weil, P. A. Harper'in Resimli Biyokimyası. (Çeviri Ed. Yücel D.) 31. Baskı, Güneş Tıp Kitabevleri, İstanbul, 2019. - Ferrier, D. R. Lippincott Biyokimya: Görsel Anlatımlı Çalışma Kitapları. (Çeviri Ed. Ulukaya, E.). Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, İstanbul, 2019.
Necessary Course Material	Computer and barcoveision

Course Schedule	
1	Introduction to Biochemistry: Course Scope, Aims and Objectives
2	Carbohydrates, Lipids
3	Proteins, Nucleic Acids
4	Vitamins: Water and Fat Soluble Vitamins
5	Enzymes: Definition, Classification, Mechanisms of Action
6	Glycolysis, Gluconeogenesis
7	Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle, Oxidative Phosphorylation
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Gluconeogenesis, Glycogen Synthesis and Degradation
10	Cholesterol Biosynthesis and Excretion, Fatty acid Biosynthesis
11	Fatty Acid Oxidation, Ketogenesis and Ketolysis
12	Protein and Amino Acid Metabolism: Urea Cycle
13	Hormones: General Characteristics, Classification, Mechanisms of Action, Hypothalamus and Pituitary Hormones
14	Thyroid and Parathyroid Hormones, Pancreatic Hormones
15	Adrenal Gland Hormones, Gonad Hormones
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,....)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			81
Total workload / 30			81/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	50
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)				
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME			Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.			4
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.			
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.			4
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.			
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.			
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.			
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.			4
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.			
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.			
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.			
LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Asst. Prof. Dr. Betül CAN			
Signature(s)				

Date: 25.07.2024



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
MICROBIOLOGY	281111017

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week			ECTS
	Theory	Practice	Laboratory	
1	2	0	1	4

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	The main aim of the course is to introduce basic information about Microbiology and immunology
Short Course Content	Introduction to Microbiology, Microscopes, instruments used in Microbiology, Structure and physiology of bacteria, Genetics of bacteria and antimicrobial agents, Cultivation media for microorganisms, Stains and staining methods, Microbiology of environment, Sampling techniques, Sterilization and disinfection, Introduction to Immunology and antigen, Structure of immune system, Immunoglobulins (antibodies), Immune response, Innate Immunity, Immunization, Diagnostic methods of Microbiology.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Learn description, branches and history of Microbiology	PO1	1,5,11	A,K
2 Learn classification of Microbiology, Know cultivation, media and cultivating methods for microorganisms	PO1, PO3,PO7	1,5,11	A,K
3 Know instruments used in Microbiology laboratory	PO1, PO3,PO7	1,5,11	A,K
4 Learn shapes, structures, enzymes and metabolisms of bacteria, Know genetical characteristics of bacteria and learn antimicrobial agents	PO1, PO3,PO7	1,5,11	A,K
5 Learn the importance of innate immunity, Know immunization and applications	PO1, PO3,PO7	1,5,11	A,K
6 Understand sterilization, disinfection methods and mechanisms	PO1, PO3,PO7	1,5,11	A,K
7 Learn stains used in Microbiology and staining mechanisms and methods, learn sampling and transporting methods of samples for microbiological examination	PO1, PO3,PO7	1,5,11	A,K
8 Understand sterilization, disinfection methods and mechanisms	PO1, PO3,PO7	1,5,11	A,K
9 Know the description of immunology and characteristics of antigen Learn lenfoid organs and cells of immune response	PO1, PO3,PO7	1,5,11	A,K
10 Understand the characteristics of immunoglobulins Learn kinds of immune response and allergic reactions	PO1, PO3,PO7	1,5,11	A,K

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance, L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	-
Supporting References	-
Necessary Course Material	Barcoveision in the theorical lessons, Microbiology Department Laboratory Of Medical Faculty in labpratory lessons

Course Schedule	
1	Introduction to Microbiology and History, Instruments used in Microbiology laboratory
2	Structure and physiology of bacteria, Genetical characteristics of bacteria and Antimicrobial agents, Cultivation media of microorganisms
3	Stains and staining methods, Infectious diseases, Environmental microbiology, Normal microbiota, sampling methods
4	Sterilization and disinfection, Microbiological diagnostic methods
5	Introduction to immunology and Structure of immunological system
6	Antigens, Immunoglobulins (antibodies)
7	The formation of immune respons, Hypersensitivity reactions, Vaccines and immune sera
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Introduction to specific microbiology and Gram positive cocci
10	Gram negative cocci, Gram negative bacilli related with respiratory system
11	Zoonosis agent Gram negative bacilli, Gram negative bacilli, Gram positive bacilli
12	Mycoplasma, Spirochetes, Chlamydia, Rickettsiae
13	Mycobacteriae and Actinomycetes
14	Medical virology, Medical Mycology
15	Medical parasitology
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	5	70
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	12	1	12
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14
Make-up exam	1	1	1
Studying for make-up exam	14	1	14
Total workload			120
Total workload / 30			120/30
Course ECTS Credit			4

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	4
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	4
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	4
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	
LECTUTER(S)		
Prepared by	Prof. Dr. Yasemin OZ	
Signature(s)		

Date:25.07.2024



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
HISTOLOGY	281111002

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week			ECTS
	Theory	Practice	Laboratory	
1	1	0	1	2

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	The main aim of the course is to teach histological structure of basic tissues
Short Course Content	Content of the course is as follows: Introduction to histology and histological techniques, cell, epithelial tissue, connective tissue, blood tissue, muscle tissue, cartilage, bone, nerve tissue

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 To learn histological structure of basic tissues	PO1	1,5,11	A,K
2 Learning as a result of the normal structure of tissues, to be knowledgeable about the pathological mechanisms that may occur in our bodies	PO1,PO3	1,5,11	A,K
3 Applying the nursing profession, using the basic histological information, disease mechanisms, a more conscious approach	PO3,PO7	1,5,11	A,K

Main Textbook	1. Histoloji ve Hücre Biyolojisi. Patolojiye Giriş. Abraham L. Kierszenbaum, M.D.,PhD. Çev. Ed.: Prof. Dr. Ramazan DEMİR. Yayıncılık. Ankara, 2006. 2. Moore, K. L.,Persaud, T. V. N. : theDeveloping Human. 6th Ed. W. B. SaundersComp., 1998, Philadelphia.
Supporting References	-
Necessary Course Material	The instructor's lecture notes prepared by, barcoveision, chalk

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Course Schedule	
1	Introduction to histology
2	Histological techniques
3	Cell-I
4	Cell-II
5	Epithelial Tissue-I
6	Epithelial Tissue-II
7	Epithelial Tissue (Secretion and Glands)
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	ConnectiveTissue
10	Blood Tissue
11	Muscle Tissue
12	Cartilage
13	Bone
14	Nerve Tissue
15	Nerve Tissue
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	1	1	1
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14
Make-up exam	1	1	1
Studying for make-up exam	7	1	7
Total workload			60
Total workload / 30			60/30
Course ECTS Credit			2

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	50
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	4
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	4
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	4
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	
LECTUTER(S)		
Prepared by	Asst. Prof. Dr Onur UYSAL	
Signature(s)		

Date:25.07.2024



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM



Course Name	Course Code
ENGLISH I	281011004

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
1	3	0	2

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health Sciences
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
English	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	Students at this level can understand sentences and frequently-used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance (e.g. very basic personal and family information, shopping, local geography, employment). Students can understand clear, slow, standard speech related to areas of most immediate personal relevance (e.g. very basic personal and family information, shopping, local geography and employment) and can catch the main point in short, clear, simple messages and announcements. Students are able to read and understand short, simple texts containing high frequency vocabulary and shared international expressions. Students can communicate in simple and routine tasks requiring a simple and direct exchange of information on familiar topics and activities. They can write short, simple notes and messages relating to matters in areas of immediate need, linking a series of simple phrases and sentences with simple connectors like 'and' , 'but' and 'because'.
Short Course Content	The aim of the course is to teach students basic grammar rules in elementary level, give them speaking, writing, reading and listening knowledge of English. It consists of content and activities aimed at having students acquire Beginner Level English language skills according to evaluation and reference system of The Common European Framework.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 The student becomes familiar with basic grammar rules in English.	PO6	1, 5, 11	A
2 Analyzes English dialogues.	PO6	1, 4, 5, 11	A
3 Understands and explains an English text at the level.	PO6	1, 4, 5, 11	A
4 Communicates in written and spoken English.	PO6	1, 4, 5, 11	A

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Warwick L., Williams D. (2020). <i>Roadmap A2 Students' Book & Workbook</i> . Pearson Education Limited.
Supporting References	Murphy, R., (2004). <i>English Grammar in Use</i> , Cambridge University Press,
Necessary Course Material	Computer, Webcam, Speakers; or Smart phone

Course Schedule	
1	1A: verb be – positive and negative - countries and nationalities contractions with be introduce yourself - write an online message - using capital letters and full stops
2	1B: questions with <i>be</i> question words intonation in questions ask and answer questions - understand a simple conversation understanding question words
3	1C: <i>this, that, these</i> and those everyday objects - <i>this, these</i> talk about things for sale - understand adverts identifying specific information 1D: tell the time
4	2A: possessive adjectives and possessive 's family members possessive 's describe your family - understand a conversation about family - and, too and but 2B: <i>whose</i> and possessive pronouns - everyday objects 2 - possessive pronouns say who things belong to - understand online posts - understanding the important words
5	2C: <i>have got</i> - adjectives describing objects <i>have/has</i> describe objects English in action buy things in a shop buy things in a shop - write a review of a product using and, but and so 2D: buy things in a shop
6	3A present simple with <i>I, you, we</i> and <i>they</i> ; adverbs of frequency and time expressions - free-time activities - talk about free-time Activities - write an online profile - using commas and apostrophes
7	3B present simple with <i>he, she</i> and <i>it</i> - everyday activities - present simple with <i>he, she</i> and <i>it</i> - describe daily routines - understand a factual text - using headings to find information
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	3C present simple questions free-time activities 2 <i>do/does</i> ask about free-time activities – understand short talks - understanding key words 3D buy tickets
10	4A there is/are - places in a city - linking - talk about your city - write a description - using word order correctly 4B articles - things in a home - the - describe your home - understand social media posts - guessing new words
11	4C need + noun, need + infinitive with to - equipment - weak forms - discuss what to take on a trip - understand a short radio programme - understanding weak forms 4D ask for information
12	5A position of adjectives - appearance - tonic stress on adjectives - describe people's appearance - write a description of a person - using paragraphs
13	5B was/were - adjectives to describe experiences - weak forms of was/were - describe an experience - understand a story - linking between words
14	5C can/can't for ability - skills - can/can't - describe your skills - understand information in a brochure - understanding it, they and them 5D make and respond to requests
15	
15,16	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	3	42
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,....)	1	2	2
Homework	1	2	2
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	4	4
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	1	6	6
Total workload			60
Total workload / 30			60/30
Course ECTS Credit			2

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	

9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	5
LECTUTER(S)		
Prepared by	Lect. PhD. Derya EKER KABA	
Signature(s)		

Date:25.07.2024



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
Turkish Language I	281111023

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		Credit	ECTS
	Theory	Practice		
Fall	2	0		2

Course Category (Credit)				
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	
Objectives of the Course	To show the richness of Turkish by informing students about the development and current situation of Turkish, to gain a national language awareness, to ensure that they can speak and write Turkish correctly. To compare Turkish language with major languages in the world. To compare the language policies of major languages with the language policy of Turkish language. To give speech training.
Short Course Content	Definition and properties of language; languages of the world and the place of Turkish among the world languages; historical development of Turkish language and the development of Western Turkish; Atatürk's studies and views on Turkish language; phonetics; spelling rules and punctuation; language policies.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 The student explains the language families of the world and the place of Turkish among the world languages.	PO5, PO3	1	A
2 Defines the rules of Turkish.	PO9	1, 5	A
3 Recognizes sound events.	PO8	1, 5, 11	A
4 Applies spelling rules.	PO7	5, 6	A
5 Compose written and oral compositions.	PO2, PO4	6	A
6 Uses Turkish correctly.	PO1, PO6	6, 11	A

*Teaching Methods 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

**Measuring Methods A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	<i>Türk Dili I-II</i> , ed. Ferruh Ağca, Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi Yayınları, 2022.
Supporting References	<i>Üniversiteler İçin Türk Dili</i> , Bayrak Yayınları, İstanbul, 1997.
Necessary Course Material	

Course Schedule	
1	Definition of Language
2	Language-Nationality-Culture Relationship
3	World Languages and Turkish Language
4	Age of Turkish Language
5	Historical Development of Turkish Language
6	Alphabets Used in Turkish Writing
7	Writing Revolution
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Phonetics of Turkish Language
10	Phonetics of Turkish Language
11	Morphology of Turkish Language
12	Morphology of Turkish Language
13	Word Groups
14	Word Groups
15	Word Groups
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	4	4	16
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	4	4
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	1	4	4
Total workload			56
Total workload / 30			1,86
Course ECTS Credit			2

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Awareness of professional and ethical responsibility.	5
2	Ability to use contemporary methods, techniques and tools such as computers, computer software in social sciences.	4
3	Increasing the effectiveness of foreign language in accessing the resources of the field.	3
4	Ability to work individually and to work in disciplinary and interdisciplinary teams.	5
5	Ability to understand the national and global impact and consequences of data.	5
6	Ability to follow current professional issues.	5
7	Ability to conduct scientific research independently or under the supervision of a supervisor.	5
8	Ability to analyze, evaluate and design data.	5
9	Gaining a critical perspective.	5

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Lect. Furkan Korkut			
Signature(s)				

Date:02.07.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
NURSING AND ART	281111011

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
1	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					√

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	No prerequisites
Objectives of the Course	It is aimed to provide basic information about the philosophical, aesthetic and artistic aspects of nursing within the scope of the concepts of human, health and disease, as well as the factors affecting the development of the nursing profession and nursing roles and functions.
Short Course Content	Concepts of human, health, disease, the concept of art and its relationship with nursing, aesthetics in nursing, the role and functions of the nurse, philosophy of nursing education

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Learning the artistic side of nursing in line with the concepts of human, health and disease	PO1, PO7	1,5	A,B
2	Learning the relationship between concepts related to nursing, philosophy, aesthetics and art	PO1, PO7	1,5,13	A,B
3	Learning the relationship between factors affecting the development of nursing and art	PO1, PO7	1,5,8	A,B
4	Learning the impact of art in nursing care and reflecting it on nursing practices	PO1, PO5	1,5,8,13	A,B
5	Learning the effect of art on systematic approach and power sources in nursing	PO1, PO3	1,5	A,B
6				
7				
8				

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Köşgeroğlu, N. Nursing and Aesthetics: Life as a Nurse. Vize Press Publishing, 2018, Ankara.
Supporting References	1. Gramling KA Narrative Study of Nursing Art in Critical Care. J Holist Nurs, 2004; 22: 379 2. Laucella LE. The Science and Art of Nursing: A Purposefully Designed Integrative Assignment. Learning Communities Research and Practice. 2019; 7(1), Article 4. 3. Yıldırım A. Aesthetics and Nursing, Balıkesir Sağlık Bil Derg, 2013; 2 (1):69-76. 4. Özden G. Art Therapy in Nursing. Social Sciences Studies Journal. 2020; 6(71):4535-4542. https://doi.org/10.26449/sssj.2650 5. Muslu L, Altuğ Özsoy S. Nursing, Aesthetics and Art. Journal of Education and Research in Nursing. 2017; 14(4):287-291. https://doi.org/10.5222/HEAD.2017.287 6. Yıldırım A. Aesthetic Knowledge and Nursing. Balıkesir Journal of Health Sciences. 2013; 2(1): 69-76 7. Kaya N. Science, Art and Nursing. CURARE - Journal of Nursing. 2023; 1:38-42. https://doi.org/10.26650/CURARE.2023.006 8. Doan W, Fick DM, Hill NL, Kitko L. The Art and Science of Nursing. Journal of Gerontological Nursing. 2018;44(12):3-5.
Necessary Course Material	Computer, projection, internet connection

Course Schedule	
1	Nursing in line with the concepts of human, health and disease
2	Nursing in line with the concepts of human, health and disease
3	Nursing and interdisciplinary interaction
4	Concept of humanism and nursing
5	Relationship between nursing and aesthetics
6	The relationship between the concept of art and nursing
7	The impact of art, therapeutic use of art
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Power sources involved in nursing care
10	Art as a tool for social transformation
11	Concept of empathy and nursing
12	Philosophy and nursing
13	The role and functions of the nurse and the philosophy of nursing education
14	Factors affecting the development of the nursing profession (social, philosophical, and other historical forces)
15	Systematic approach in nursing
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Brain Storm	4	1	4
Course participation	10	2	20

Mid-Term Exam	1	7	7
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	7	7
Final Exam	1	7	7
Studying for Final Exam	1	7	7
Condition Exam	1	14	14
		Total workload	94
		Total workload / 30	3.1
		Course ECTS Credit	3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to apply nursing principles and concepts in meeting the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and communities	4
2	Ability to make decisions, behave, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	
3	Ability to apply nursing principles and concepts in meeting the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and communities	3
4	Ability to make decisions, behave, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	
5	Applying evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences to the health care of individuals, families, and communities	4
6	The ability to communicate effectively—verbally, in writing, and digitally—with individuals, families, communities, and members of the healthcare team; the ability to use information and	
7	The ability to utilize information resources for professional development and to demonstrate a commitment to lifelong learning	4
8	Participating in scientific research and projects related to the nursing field in accordance with ethical principles and evaluating the results for professional development	
9	Generating solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by applying critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills	
10	Keeping abreast of current developments in the nursing field and sharing professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Asst. Prof. Dr. Özlem KERSU			
Signature(s)				

Date:06.06.2024



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
USE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	281111020

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
1	1	2	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	The main objective of the course is to introduce students to information technologies, to comprehend the role of computer systems in information technologies and to gain the ability to use word processing, spreadsheet and presentation programmes effectively.
Short Course Content	Information, importance of information, information literacy, information technologies, information processing, basic concepts of hardware and software, operating systems, file management, utility programs, word processing programs, calculation/table/graphic programs; presentation programs; visual programs, audio-visual programs, communication and collaboration technologies; safe internet usage; information ethics and copyrights.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Understanding the importance of the computer within information Technologies.	PO6, PO8	1,6	A
2	Learning software and hardware components of computer.	PO6, PO8	1,6	A
3	Learning the working principals of equipments in coordination with each other.	PO6, PO8	1,6	A
4	Obtaining general information about software.	PO6, PO8	1,6	A
5	Understanding the working principles of operating systems.	PO6, PO8	1,6	A
6	Using basic operations such as text formatting, table creation, image insertion in word processing program.	PO6, PO8	1,6	A
7	Creating calculations and graphics on the data in spreadsheet program to make calculations on the data.	PO6, PO8	1,6	A
8	Preparing effective presentations on presentation program	PO6, PO8	1,6	A
9	Preparing videos with video tools.	PO6, PO8	1,6	A
10	Understanding the importance of information ethics and copyrights	PO6, PO8	1,6	A

Main Textbook	Çebi, A. (2020). Dijital Yeterlik: Dijital Çağda Dönüşüm Yolculuğu. Pegem Akademi. Yüzer, V. ve Okur, M. (2018). Temel Bilgi Teknolojileri. Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını. (E-kitap) Yılmaz, Ö. (2013). Temel Bilgi Teknolojileri 2. Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını. (E-kitap)
----------------------	---

Supporting References	Kert, Serhat Bahadır (Editör). (2018). Bilişim Teknolojileri. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık Çakır, Hüseyin ve Eryılmaz, Selami (Editör) (2014). Bilişim Teknolojileri. Pegem Akademik Yayıncılık Tecim, Vahap (Editör). (2019). Bilişim Teknolojileri. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık Yandım, Hakan. (2015). Bilgisayar Öğrenmenin Kısayolu, Stüdyo Star Ajans Matbaacılık
Necessary Course Material	Computer

Course Schedule	
1	Digital Competence, Information and Data Literacy
2	Computer Systems, Basic Concepts Related to Hardware and Software Operating Systems
3	Operating Systems
4	Word Processing Programs (Creating Documents, Adding Text, Images, and Shapes)
5	Word Processing Programs (Editing Page Layout, Adding Tables and Graphic)
6	Spreadsheet Programs (Formatting Worksheets, Editing Data)
7	Spreadsheet Programs (Writing Formulas, Using Functions, Presenting Data with Charts)
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Presentation Programs (Creating Slides, Working on Presentations, Adding Text and Images to Slides, Making Edits)
10	Presentation Programs (Applying Templates, Using Animations, Preparing Slide Shows)
11	Graphic Programs (Creating Documents such as Brochures, Posters)
12	Audio-Visual Programs (Creating Videos)
13	Audio-visual programs (Video editing)
14	Communication and Collaboration Applications
15	Digital Security and Ethics
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Make- up Exam	1	1	1
Studyin for Make-up Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			81
Total workload / 30			81/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	50
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	5
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	4
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	
LECTUTER(S)		
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Esra EREN	
Signature(s)		

Date:25.07.2024



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
Occupational Health and Safety	281111021

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
1	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	None
Objectives of the Course	The aim is for students to acquire foundational knowledge in occupational health and safety, apply this knowledge while providing healthcare services, and ensure a safe working environment.
Short Course Content	The course provides comprehensive information on risk assessment and management, preventive measures, emergency management, strategies for dealing with psychosocial risks, and legal responsibilities. Additionally, it offers students opportunities to translate theoretical knowledge into practice, teaching safe work methods through practical application. This enables students to work in a safe and healthy environment and deliver better care to patients.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Ability to explain basic concepts, principles, and legal regulations related to occupational health and safety.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO9	1	A
2	Identify, assess, and apply appropriate management strategies for health and safety risks encountered in workplaces.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO6, PO11	1,2,5	A
3	Take and implement preventive measures (such as infection control, biological hazards, chemical substances, and ergonomics) related to health risks and issues of workers in accordance with occupational health legislation.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO6, PO11	1,2,5,11,12,13	A, D
4	Be prepared for emergencies and apply appropriate intervention techniques for situations requiring first aid in the workplace.	PO1, PO5, PO6, PO11	1,2,5	A
5	Develop strategies to cope with psychosocial risks such as stress, burnout, and violence that may occur in the workplace.	PO4, PO6, PO10	1,2,5	A
6	Gain the ability to protect the physical and psychological health of workers by applying ergonomic principles in the work environment.	PO3, PO5, PO6, PO11	1,2,5	A
7	Recognize occupational diseases, implement strategies to prevent them, and cope with these diseases.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO6, PO11	1,2,5,11,12,13	A, D
8	Demonstrate practical application of safe working methods by translating theoretical knowledge into practice.	PO5, PO6, PO7, PO11	1,2,5,13	A
9	Understand legal responsibilities related to occupational health and safety, and understand the duties and rights of nurses in this context.	PO2, PO3, PO9	1,2,5	A
10	Conduct occupational health nursing practices through interdisciplinary collaboration.	PO4, PO6, PO12	2,5,13	A

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Yıldız, A. N., Sandal, A. (2020). İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Meslek Hastalıkları. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Yayınları.
Supporting References	Acar, H., Üçüncü, K. (2020). İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri. Bilir, N. (2019). İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği, Hacettepe Üniversitesi Yayınları. Çevirme, A. (2019). Sağlık Profesyonelleri ve Tüm Paydaşlar İçin İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği. 2. Baskı. Vize Yayıncılık. ÇSGB. (2011). Meslek Hastalıkları Rehberi. Çalışma ve Sosyal Güvenlik Bakanlığı, İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Genel Müdürlüğü (İSGGM). Güler, Ç., Akın, L. (2015). Halk Sağlığı Temel Bilgiler, Cilt 2, Hacettepe Üniversitesi Yayınları. Kanten, S. (Ed.) (2019). İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Yönetimi. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık. Selek, H. S. (2022). İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği (İSG) Temel Konular. Seçkin Yayıncılık. Şahinöz, S., Çelenk-Kaya, E., Şahinöz, T., Kıvanç, A. (2021). Sağlık Sektöründe İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği. Akademisyen Kitabevi.
Necessary Course Material	Textbooks, Video / Animation / Film, Online Tools / Materials (Web Based Tools), Real objects, Guides, Brochure, Booklet

Course Schedule	
1	Course Introduction, Sharing Course Outcomes, Gathering Expectations
2	Introduction to Occupational Health and Safety Culture
3	Legislation and Laws Related to Occupational Health and Safety
4	Occupational Accidents I
5	Occupational Accidents II
6	Risk Factors in Occupational Health and Safety (Physical, Chemical, Biological, Psychosocial)
7	Risk Management and Assessment
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Occupational Health and Workplace Medicine in Turkey and Worldwide
10	Occupational Health Nursing in Turkey and Worldwide
11	Occupational Health Improvement Programs
12	Occupational Epidemiology and Occupational Hygiene
13	Occupational Diseases I
14	Occupational Diseases II
15	High-Risk Groups in Occupational Health and Safety Nursing Profession and Child Labor
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	13	1	13
Homework	1	4	4
Quiz Exam	14	15 min	3,5
Studying for Quiz Exam	14	15 min	3,5
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			

Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	12	12
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	1	24	24
	Total workload		90
	Total workload / 30		90/30
	Course ECTS Credit		3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	30
Quiz	15
Homework	15
Final Exam	40
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts in meeting the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	2
2	Ability to make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	3
3	Ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in evidence-based health care for individuals, families, and communities.	3
4	Ability to work collaboratively with health care team members by establishing effective communication while considering the participation of individuals, families, and communities in	3
5	Ability to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in line with the nursing process, and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	3
6	Ability to establish effective verbal, written, and digital communication with individuals, families, communities, and health team members; to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	2
7	Ability to use information resources for professional development and to demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	3
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles, and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	2
9	Ability to generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	3
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge by using at least one foreign language.	1

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Prof. Dr. Özlem ÖRSAL	Assoc. Dr. Pınar DURU		
Signature(s)				

Date:17.05.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	281111022

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
1	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	Learn medical terminology training and education of students with respect to human health.
Short Course Content	Introduction to Medical Terminology, medical terms forming roots, prefixes, suffixes, terms of the system; The movement system, blood and immune system, cardiovascular system, respiratory system, digestive system, urinary system, nervous system, women and the male reproductive organs, childbirth, the five sense organs, the endocrine system, the terms of psychiatric disease

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 The ability to apply medical terms	PO1, PO3	1, 2, 5, 6, 13	A
2 Effective written and oral communication skills	PO6	1, 2, 5, 6, 13	A
3 Understanding of professional ethics and responsibility	PO7	1, 2, 5, 6, 13	A
4 Research, provide the data-collection skills	PO1, PO3	1, 2, 5, 6, 13	A

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	- Artuoğlu, M.A, Kaplan, A., Yılmaz A. (2004). Tıbbi Terminoloji. Ankara: Denge Matbaa. - Hatiboğlu, T.M., Çam, M., (1998). Tıbbi Terminoloji. Ankara: Hatiboğlu Yayınları.
Supporting References	-
Necessary Course Material	Computer, barcognition.

Course Schedule	
1	Introduction to Medical Terminology, terms related to systems
2	Roots forming medical terms
3	Medical prefixes and suffixes that form terms
4	Terms related to the musculoskeletal system
5	Terms related to the nervous system and psychiatric disorders
6	Terms related to blood and the immune system
7	Terms related to the cardiovascular system
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Terms related to the respiratory system
10	Terms related to the digestive system
11	Terms related to the excretory system
12	Terms related to female reproductive organs and birth
13	Terms related to male reproductive organs
14	Terms related to the five sense organs
15	Terms related to the endocrine system
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			81
Total workload / 30			81/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	50
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	4
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	4
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	3
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	4
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	
LECTUTER(S)		
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. FERRUH YÜCEL	
Signature(s)		

Date:25.07.2024



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING	281112007

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
2	6	16	17

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	The aim of the Fundamentals of Nursing course is to help students to comprehend the basic philosophy of nursing, the role of nursing within health care system and her/his own role as a student. This course aims to provide the student the knowledge and skills on basic theories, concepts, principles and methods of nursing care. In this course students are expected to acquire the knowledge, skill and attitudes specific to basics of nursing.
Short Course Content	Basic concepts (Human, Environment, Health-illness, Nursing). Nursing Profession and process of professional, Healthy hospital environment; Infection control; vital signs; administration of medications; fluid and electrolyte balance, intravenous administration of fluids; blood transfusion and hyperalimentation; Respiratory requirement and nursing care; Movement need of healthy individual and patient; Body mechanics; health and cold applications; Personal hygiene and nursing care; Communication with difficult patient; Elimination need of the healthy individual and patient (urinary elimination, bowel elimination); Nutrition, metabolism and nursing care; Perioperative patient care; Wound care and dressing; Critical thinking and nursing process; sleep and nursing intervention; Concept of death, loss and nursing interventions, patient safety, pain.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	To help student for recognizing place of nursing profession at community, relationship between nursing and other professions and recognize of task, authorization and responsibility of nurses.	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,4,5,10,13	A, B
2	Knows the philosophy of nursing. He/ she can do critical thinking.	PO1, PO3, PO8	1,2,4,5,10,13	A, B
3	To deal with human with its specific being and requirements with holistically that contains environment and community.	PO1, PO3,	1,2,4,5,10,13	A, B
4	To learn basic concepts, process, theory, principles related with nursing and healthcare.	PO3, PO5	1,2,4,5,10,13	A, B
5	Acquires basic human needs and the necessary knowledge and practical skills in caring for healthy/sick individuals accordingly.	PO4, PO7	6,7,8,11	A, B, D
6	According to basic human requirement to supply skill of giving care to healthy and sick people.	PO1, PO3	6,7,8,11,12,15	A, B, D
7	While providing nursing care, the student acquires the ability to solve problems and provide planned care and to apply care in line with the nursing process.	PO4, PO7	6,7,8,11,12,15	A, B, D

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

8	Gains the ability to provide health education to healthy/sick individuals.	PO6, PO8	1,2,4,5,10,13	A, B, D
9	Provides patient care using critical and critical thinking steps.	PO3, PO4,	6,7,8,11,12,15	A, B, D
10	Knows the health care system and health care professionals.	PO4, PO6	1,2,4,5,10,13	A, B

Main Textbook	- Atabek Aştı, Türkinaz, Karadağ Ayiše. Hemşirelik Esasları, Hemşirelik Bilim ve Sanatı. Akademi Basın ve Yayıncılık, Şubat 2012, İstanbul. - Babadağ K, Atabek Aştı T. Hemşirelik Esasları Uygulama Rehberi. 1. Baskı, İstanbul Medikal Yayıncılık. 2008. - Erdemir F. (Editör) Hemşirelik tanıları el kitabı. Nobel Kitabevleri. Ankara. 2021. - Ulusoy M.F. Görgülü R.S. (1995) Hemşirelik Esasları-Temel Kuram, Kavram, İlke ve Yöntemler, Cilt I, Ankara. Çağın Ofset. - Klinik uygulama becerileri ve yöntemleri (2011). (T. Atabek Aştı ve A. Karadağ, Çev. Editörleri). Adana. Nobel Kitabevi. (Orjinali: Perry and Potter Clinical Nursing Skilis and Techniques, 2006). - Kara Kaşıkçı M. ve Akın Palandöken E. Temel Hemşirelik Esaslar, Kavramlar, İlkeler, Uygulamalar. İstanbul Tıp Kitabevleri, 2021, İstanbul. - Göçmen Baykara Z., Çalışkan N., Öztürk D., Karadağ A. Temel Hemşirelik Becerileri. Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, Ekim 2021, Ankara. - Hemşirelik Tanıları El Kitabı (2024). (Kapucu S., Akyar İ., Korkmaz F., Çev. Editörleri). Ankara. Pelikan Yayınevi (Orjinali: Pearson Nursing Diagnosis Handbook.) - Nanda International, https://nanda.org/ Erişim tarihi: 22.07.2024.
Supporting References	- Pektekin Ç. Hemşirelik Felsefesi Kuramlar- Bakım Modelleri ve Politik Yaklaşımlar. İstanbul Medikal Sağlık ve Yayıncılık, 2013, İstanbul. - Babadağ K. Hemşirelik ve Değerler. Alter Yayıncılık, 2010, Ankara. - Özaras Öz G., Yılmaz S., Ordu Y., Ergün Arslanlı S. Hemşirelikte Uygulama Becerileri. Ayrıntı Basımevi, 2021, Ankara.
Necessary Course Material	Computer, barcovision, arm and hip models for specific applications, application pads, nasogastric catheter, foley catheter, intravenous catheter, syringe, ampoule, vial, sphygmomanometer, stethoscope, thermometer, wound care products, hot-cold application pads, aspirator, oxygen cannula and mask, body hygiene materials, transfusion sets, serums and other materials used in nursing practices.

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Course Schedule	
1	Nursing, Historical Overview, Nursing Profession, Roles and Functions of the Nurse, Nursing Education in Turkey, Professionalization Process Human and Basic Human Needs Human, Environment, Health-Illness, Nursing Concept
2	Holistic Approach, Patient Admission and Discharge Process, Nursing Care and Daily Living Activities Model Nursing Process (Scientific Problem Solving Method), Vital Signs Nursing Practices, Measuring Body Temperature, Evaluation of Pulse (Peripheral and Apical), Respiratory Evaluation, Blood Pressure measuring
3	Ensuring Safety Ensuring a Safe Environment, Ensuring Patient Safety Asepsis-Infection Control Basic Concepts and Principles of Asepsis, Infection Control Principles, Infection Chain, Body's Defense Mechanisms, Nosocomial Infection, Nursing Practices Material Disinfection with Solutions, Hand Washing Suitable for Medical Asepsis, Diluting Solutions , Putting on and Taking Off Sterile Gloves, Sterile Package, Opening a Bundle, Wearing a Mask Suitable for Medical Asepsis, Wearing an Apron Suitable for Medical Asepsis, Using Sterile Carrier Forceps, Wearing/Dressing Sterile Gloves, Shirt, Mask, The Role of the Infection Control Nurse, Disinfectants Used in the Clinic and Solutions, Disinfection and Sterilization Methods
4	Movement Needs Evaluation of Mobility, Factors Affecting Body Posture and Movement, Body Mechanics, Effects of Inactivity on the Organism, Exercises, Protective, Therapeutic and Examination Positions Nursing Practices Standing the Patient, Pulling the Patient Up in the Bed, Sitting the Patient, Turning the Patient in the Bed, Lying on His Back Giving the Position, Giving the Side Lying Position, Giving the Sitting Position, Giving the Semi-Sitting Position, Giving the Prone Lying Position, Giving the Orthopnea Position, Giving the Sim's Position, Giving the Lithotomy Position, Giving the Knee-Chest Position, Giving the Dorsal Recumbent Position, Giving the Trendelenburg Position, Giving the Patient Moving from Bed to Stretcher, Moving the Patient from the Stretcher to the Bed, Transferring the Patient from Bed to Chair, Moving the Patient from Chair to Bed, Moving in accordance with Body Mechanics, Having Active-Passive Exercises Performed
5	Individual Hygiene Needs; Evaluation of Skin and Mucosa, Importance of Individual Hygiene, Factors Affecting Hygiene Practices, Oral Care, Eye, Ear and Nose Care, Hair Care, Hand, Foot and Nail Care, Perianal Area Care, Body Care Nursing Practices Skin, Nails, Hair and Scalp Examination, Oral Care, Facial Care, Hand Care, Massage, Foot Care, Perineal Care, Hair Bath, Bed Bath
6	Drug Applications; Mechanism of Action of Drugs, Factors Changing Drug Effects, Safe Drug Administration (Ten Correct Principles), Drug Requests, Drug Calculations, Units of Measurement, Routes of Drug Administration (Oral Drugs, Parenteral Drugs, Topical Local Drugs) LABORATORY APPLICATION; Nursing Practices Taking Requests, Calculating Drug Dosage, Preparing a Medicine Card, Preparing and Administering Medicine Orally, Withdrawing Medicine from Ampoule, Taking Medicine from Vial, Intramuscular Injection, Intravenous Injection, Intracutaneous Injection, Subcutaneous Injection, Medicine to the Skin Application, Application of Medicine to the Eye, Application of Medicine to the Ear, Application of Medicine to the Nose, Application of Medicine by Inhalation, Application of Medicine to the Vagina, Application of Medicine to the Rectum
7	Intravenous Fluid Therapy Maintaining Fluid-Electrolyte Balance, Composition and Distribution of Body Fluids, Regulation of Body Fluids, Electrolytes, Fluid-Electrolyte Imbalances, Nursing Practices Monitoring Fluid Intake-Excretion, Monitoring IV Fluid Flow Rate, Initiating IV Fluid Therapy, Blood Products and Blood Initiating and Monitoring Transfusion, Taking a Blood Sample, Preparing an IV Set, Calculating Flow Rate, Applying an IV Catheter, Adding Medicine to the IV Solution, Giving Medicine through the IV Catheter, Performing IV Catheter Maintenance Total Parenteral Nutrition (TPN). CLINICAL APPLICATION
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Respiratory Requirement: (Oxygenation) Evaluation of Respiration, Factors Affecting Respiration, Respiratory Problems, Nursing Care to Maintain Respiration, Oxygen Therapy, Tracheostomy Nursing Practices, Performing Deep Breathing and Cough Exercises, Taking Sputum Sample, Taking Throat Culture, Use of Pulse Oximeter, Giving Oxygen with a Mask, Giving Oxygen with a Nasal Cannula, Giving Oxygen with a Nasopharyngeal Catheter, Giving Steam, Oral, Nasal, Tracheal Aspiration, Tracheostomy Care. CLINICAL APPLICATION
10	Nutritional Requirements; Evaluation of Nutritional Status, Importance of Nutrition, Factors Affecting Nutrition, Problems Related to Nutrition, Oral Nutrition, Tube Nutrition Nursing Practices, Helping the Patient Feed, Nasogastric Tube Placement, Tube Feeding (Nasogastric, Gastrostomy, Jejunostomy), Gastric Lavage. CLINICAL APPLICATION
11	Excretory Requirement (Intestinal); Evaluation of Intestinal Emptying, Defecation and Factors Affecting Defecation, Problems Related to Intestinal Emptying, Nursing Care to Maintain Intestinal Emptying, Ostomy Care Nursing Practices, Listening to Intestinal Sounds, Ensuring Evacuation (Bed Bed, Giving Duck), Taking a Stool Sample, Enema Application, Rectal Tube Application, Providing Colostomy, Ileostomy Care. CLINICAL APPLICATION
12	Sleep and Rest; The Importance of Sleep and Rest, Sleep Process, Evaluation of Sleep, Factors Affecting Sleep, Common Sleep Disorders and Nursing Care. Hot and Cold Applications; Factors Affecting Tolerance to Hot and Cold Applications, Effects of Hot Application on the Organism, Effects of Cold Application on the Organism, Nursing Care in Hot and Cold Applications Nursing Applications General Age Cold

	Application, Heat Lamp Application, Thermophor Application, Electric Pillow/Blanket Application, Heat Cage Application, Local Age Applying Hot Compress, Applying Ice Blank, Giving Sitz Bath, Giving Immersion Bath. CLINICAL APPLICATION
13	Excretory Need (Urinary); Evaluation of Urinary Urination, Factors Affecting Urination, Problems with Urinary Urination, Nursing Care for Maintaining Urinary Urination Nursing Practices Condom Catheter Application, Bladder Catheterization Application and Care (Women and Men), Clean Intermittent Bladder Catheterization Application, 24-Hour Urine Collection, Urine Sample Collection (Sterile, Medium), Measurement of Urine Amount, Changing the Urine Bag. CLINICAL APPLICATION
14	Pre and Post Surgery Care; Preoperative Nursing Care, Postoperative Nursing Care, Wound Care, Wound Healing Process, Pressure Ulcers (Wounds), Wound Care Nursing Practices, Wound Dressing, Pain Control. CLINICAL APPLICATION
15	Loss, Death, Grieving. CLINICAL APPLICATION
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	6	84
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework	1	14	14
Quiz Exam	1	7	7
Studying for Quiz Exam	7	2	14
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Application/Practice	14	16	224
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up Exam	14	4	56
Mid-Term Exam	1	7	7
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	4	28
Final Exam	1	14	14
Studying for Final Exam	14	4	56
Total workload			505
Total workload / 30			505/30
Course ECTS Credit			17

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	30
Homework	10
Quiz	10
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	5
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	2
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	4
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	3
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	3
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	3
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	3
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	3
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	1
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	1
LECTUTER(S)		
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Nazike DURUK	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sevil PAMUK CEBECİ
Signature(s)		

Date:25.07.2024



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
PHARMACOLOGY	281112008

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
2	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					x

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	The aim of the course is to learn what drugs and drug therapy are, to know which drug can/cannot be used in diseases of various systems, to know the side effects that can be seen during the use of these drugs and the precautions/treatments to be taken against them.
Short Course Content	General information about drugs and pharmacotherapy Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of drugs drug interactions Drug poisoning and treatment Autonomic nervous system drugs central nervous system drugs Cardiovascular system drugs chemotherapeutics digestive system medications Respiratory system medications Drugs acting on the endocrine system

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Ability to learn the basic mechanisms of action of drugs used today.	PO1,PO3	1	A
2	Ability to learn the harmful effects of drugs.	PO1, PO3	1	A
3	Learning about drug-related emergencies and the approach to these emergencies.	PO3, PO5	1	A
4	Understanding the importance of individual parameters in the treatment of diseases or the use of drugs used for supportive treatment.	PO1,PO3,PO5	1	A
5	Learning the concepts and characteristics of personal treatment or individual-specific treatment.	PO1,PO3,PO5	1	A
6	Learning system drugs and drug mechanisms.	PO3,PO5	1	A

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance, L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Kayaalp, S O. (2012); Akılcı Tedavi Yönünden Tıbbi Farmakoloji.
Supporting References	- Basic and Clinical Pharmacology: Bertram G. Katzung, - Toksikoloji (Akut zehirlenmelerde Tanı ve tedavi) - Goodman and Gillman'S (2011). The Pharmacological basis of Therapeutics. 12th edition
Necessary Course Material	Computer and Projector

Course Schedule	
1	Introduction to pharmacology
2	Pharmacokinetics-I
3	Pharmacokinetics-II
4	Pharmacodynamics-I
5	Pharmacodynamics-II
6	Drug interactions
7	Acute drug poisoning and its treatment
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Autonomic nervous system drugs
10	Central nervous system drugs
11	Cardiovascular system drugs
12	Digestive system medications
13	Respiratory system medications
14	Chemotherapeutics
15	Endocrine system drugs
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Make-up exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up exam	14	1	14
Total workload			81
Total workload / 30			81/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	4
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	4
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	4
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	
LECTUTER(S)		
Prepared by	Ress. Asst. PhD. Cigdem CENGELLI UNEL	
Signature(s)		

Date:25.07.2024



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
Turkish Language II	281112013

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		Credit	ECTS
	Theory	Practice		
Spring	2	0		2

Course Category (Credit)				
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	
Objectives of the Course	To show the richness of Turkish by informing students about the development and current situation of Turkish, to gain a national language awareness, to ensure that they can speak and write Turkish correctly. To compare Turkish language with major languages in the world. To compare the language policies of major languages with the language policy of Turkish language. To give speech training.
Short Course Content	Definition and properties of language; languages of the world and the place of Turkish among the world languages; historical development of Turkish language and the development of Western Turkish; Atatürk's studies and views on Turkish language; phonetics; spelling rules and punctuation; language policies.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	The student explains the language families of the world and the place of Turkish among the world languages.	5,3	1	A
2	Defines the rules of Turkish.	9	1, 5	A
3	Recognizes sound events.	8	1, 5, 11	A
4	Applies spelling rules.	7	5, 6	A
5	Compose written and oral compositions.	2,4	6	A
6	Uses Turkish correctly.	1,6	6, 11	A

*Teaching Methods 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

**Measuring Methods A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	<i>Türk Dili I-II</i> , ed. Ferruh Ağca, Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi Yayınları, 2022.
Supporting References	<i>Üniversiteler İçin Türk Dili</i> , Bayrak Yayınları, İstanbul, 1997.
Necessary Course Material	

Course Schedule	
1	Elements of a Sentence
2	Elements of a Sentence
3	Sentence Types
4	Sentence Types
5	Punctuation Marks
6	Punctuation Marks
7	Punctuation Marks
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Written Expression
10	Written Expression
11	Oral Expression
12	Oral Expression
13	Spelling Rules
14	Spelling Rules
15	Expression Disorders
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	4	4	16
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	4	4
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	1	4	4
Total workload			56
Total workload / 30			1,86
Course ECTS Credit			2

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Awareness of professional and ethical responsibility.	5
2	Ability to use contemporary methods, techniques and tools such as computers, computer software in social sciences.	4
3	Increasing the effectiveness of foreign language in accessing the resources of the field.	3
4	Ability to work individually and to work in disciplinary and interdisciplinary teams.	5
5	Ability to understand the national and global impact and consequences of data.	5
6	Ability to follow current professional issues.	5
7	Ability to conduct scientific research independently or under the supervision of a supervisor.	5
8	Ability to analyze, evaluate and design data.	5
9	Gaining a critical perspective.	5

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Lect. Furkan Korkut			
Signature(s)				

Date:02.07.2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM



Course Name	Course Code
ENGLISH II	281012003

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
2	3	0	2

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health Sciences
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
English	Associate degree / Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	Students can communicate in simple and routine tasks requiring a simple and direct exchange of information on familiar and routine matters. They can describe in simple terms aspects of their background, immediate environment and matters in areas of immediate need. Students can understand standard speech related to areas of most immediate personal relevance (e.g. personal and family information, shopping, local geography and employment) and can catch the main point in simple messages and announcements. Students can read and find specific, predictable information in simple everyday material such as advertisements, prospectuses and timetables. Students can handle very short social exchanges, even though they cannot usually keep the conversation going of their own accord. They can write relating to matters in areas of immediate need, linking a series of phrases and sentences with connectors.
Short Course Content	The aim of the course is to teach students basic grammar rules in elementary level, give them speaking, writing, reading and listening knowledge of English. It consists of content and activities aimed at having students acquire Elementary Level English language skills according to evaluation and reference system of The Common European Framework.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 The student becomes familiar with basic grammar rules in English.	PO6	1, 5, 11	A
2 Analyzes English dialogues.	PO6	1, 4, 5, 11	A
3 Understands and explains an English text at the level.	PO6	1, 4, 5, 11	A
4 Communicates in written and spoken English.	PO6	1, 4, 5, 11	A

*Teaching Methods 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

**Measuring Methods A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Warwick L., Williams D. (2020). <i>Roadmap A2 Students' Book & Workbook</i> . Pearson Education Limited.
Supporting References	Murphy, R., (2004). <i>English Grammar in Use</i> , Cambridge University Press,
Necessary Course Material	Computer, Webcam, Speakers; or Smart phone

Course Schedule	
1	6A past simple (regular verbs) - prepositions - describe an event - understand reviews - understanding adjectives 6B past simple (irregular verbs) - describe a good weekend - understand a narrative - understanding the order of events
2	6C past simple (questions) - verbs + prepositions - did you? - ask and answer questions - write a short story - using subject pronouns 6D give and accept an apology
3	7A countable and uncountable nouns; some, any, lots of and a lot of - food and drink - vowel sounds; connected speech - describe food shopping items - understand announcements - listening for special information
4	7B how much/how many? + quantifiers – food containers - sentence stress - create a dish - write a social media post - giving opinions and reasons
5	7C comparative adjectives - describing places to eat - compare places to eat - follow instructions - understanding instructions 7D order in a café
6	8A present continuous - geography -ing - describe a travel experience - write a guide - using adjectives 8B present simple and present continuous - weather - contractions - describe the weather - understand a news report - understanding connected speech
7	8C superlative adjectives - phrases describing travel - compare places, activities and transport - understand a short article - understanding paragraph topics 8D make a phone call
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	9A should/shouldn't - health - give advice - understand a short talk - dealing with unknown words
10	9B be going to - future plans - discuss your goals for the future - write an informal email - organising an email to a friend
11	9C would like/want - activities with go - tonic stress; weak forms - describe what you want to do - understand a blog post - understanding because and so 9D make arrangements and invitations
12	10A verb patterns - housework - sentence stress - interview people - write a personal profile - expressing likes and dislikes
13	10B have to/don't have to - clothes - word stress; have to - play a guessing game - understand an opinion article - identifying opinions
14	10C present perfect simple - technology - contractions - talk about past experiences - understand an interview - understanding time expressions 10D give a compliment
15	
15,16	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	3	42
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	1	2	2
Homework	1	2	2
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	4	4
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	1	6	6
	Total workload		60
	Total workload / 30		60/30
	Course ECTS Credit		2

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	5

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Lect. PhD. Derya EKER KABA			
Signature(s)				

Date:25.07.2024



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	281112010

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
2	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	To ensure that prospective teachers acquire the skills to prepare for the learning activity by providing them with basic information about development and learning. To shape teaching by taking into account student development and learning status while carrying out teaching activities in the relevant field.
Short Course Content	There is a curriculum structure focused on knowledge and skills for student development and learning. In this context, physical, psychological, social, cognitive and moral development issues from birth to adolescence are discussed. In addition, factors affecting learning and behaviourist, cognitive and social learning theories are mentioned.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Knows the basic concepts about development.	PO1	1, 5	A
2 Understands physical development from childhood to adolescence.	PO1	1, 5	A
3 Understands cognitive development from childhood to adolescence.	PO1	1, 5	A
4 Understands social development from childhood to adolescence	PO1	1, 5	A
5 Knows personality development from childhood to adolescence.	PO1	1, 5	A
6 Understands moral development from childhood to adolescence.	PO1	1, 5	A
7 Knows the basic factors that are effective in learning.	PO1, PO6, PO8	1, 5	A
8 Knows behaviorist learning theories.	PO1, PO6, PO8	1, 5	A
9 Knows social learning theories.	PO1, PO6, PO8	1, 5	A
10 Knows cognitive learning theories.	PO1, PO6, PO8	1, 5	A

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Hasan Bacanlı. (2009). Eğitim Psikolojisi. Asal Yayınları
Supporting References	Engin Deniz. (2010). Eğitim Psikolojisi. Maya Yayınları
Necessary Course Material	Computer system, projector, internet

Course Schedule	
1	Explaining the course curriculum and providing necessary information about the course
2	Developmental concepts
3	Physical development
4	Cognitive development
5	Personality development
6	Moral development
7	Social development
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Concepts related to learning
10	Behaviorist learning theory
11	Cognitive learning theory
12	Social learning theory
13	Motivation
14	General evaluation
15	
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			81
Total workload / 30			81/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	4
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	4
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	4
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	
LECTUTER(S)		
Prepared by	Ress. Asst. PhD. Tugba Inci	
Signature(s)		

Date:25.07.2024



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM



Course Name	Course Code
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS IN NURSING	281112011

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
2	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	This course aims to enable students to understand themselves, human behavior, and their environment, acquire communication skills, develop initiative, gain problem-solving abilities, facilitate supportive communication approaches benefiting the patient during the communication process, acquire appropriate communication skills in the face of challenging patient behaviors, and apply these skills in their own lives.
Short Course Content	It includes theoretical knowledge about the interpersonal relations course in nursing.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Knowing the concepts that form the basis of interpersonal relationships	1,2,3,4,6,9	1,2,5,13	A
2	Knowing the variables that affect communication	1,2,3,4,6,9	1,2,5,13	A
3	Knowing techniques that facilitate and hinder communication	1,2,3,4,6,9	1,2,5,13	A
4	Knowing the patient-nurse relationship and the importance of communication in nursing	1,2,3,4,6,9	1,2,5,13	A
5	Knowing how to communicate in specific patient situations	1,2,3,4,6,9	1,2,5,13	A

*Teaching Methods 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

**Measuring Methods A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Üstün B, Demir S (2019). Hemşirelikte İletişim. Akademi Yayınları Yılmaz M (2020). Sağlık Profesyonelleri için İletişim. Akademisyen Kitapevi. Gürhan N, Okanlı A (2017). Yaşamın Sırrı İletişim. Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevi
Supporting References	Terakye, G. (1998). Hasta Hemşire İlişkileri. Ankara: Zirve Ofset Ltd. Şti. Özcan A. (2006) Hasta-Hemşire İlişkisi ve İletişim. Ankara: Sistem Ofset Bas. Yay. San. Tic. Ltd. Şti. Sully P., Dallas J. (2005) Essential communications skills for nursing. USA: Elsevier Mosby Comp. Riley J.B. (2004) Communication in Nursing Fifth Edition. USA: Mosby Comp.
Necessary Course Material	Computer, projection, blackboard

Course Schedule	
1	Conceptual aspect of communication, Variables affecting communication, Types of communication
2	Concepts that form the basis of interpersonal relationships: Self-Knowledge, Self-Concept
3	Communication in Nursing and Patient-Nurse Relationship
4	Techniques that prevent communication
5	Communication enhancing techniques
6	Film analysis: Patch Adams
7	Communication in special situations: Individual's hospitalization and patient role
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Communication in special situations: Approach to the individual who wants to establish social relations, asks private questions, and wants privacy.
10	Communication in special situations: Approach to the individual who constantly makes requests
11	Communication in special situations: Approach to individuals with sexually oriented behaviors
12	Communication in special situations: Approach to the dying patient and his family
13	Communication in special situations: Approach to the individual with impaired physical integrity
14	Communication in special situations: Approach to a crying individual, Approach to an individual exhibiting anger behavior
15	Communication in special situations: Approach to the addicted individual
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Make-up Exam			
Make-up Exam Preparation			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	14	3	14
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	3	28
Total Work Load			90
Total Work Load/ 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to apply nursing principles and concepts in meeting the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and communities	2
2	Ability to make decisions, behave, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	5
3	Applying evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences to the health care of individuals, families, and communities	2
4	Working collaboratively with team members in health care by establishing effective communication while ensuring the participation of individuals, families, and communities	5
5	Identifying the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in accordance with the nursing process, and developing and implementing appropriate nursing care plans	
6	Ability to establish effective verbal, written, and digital communication with individuals, families, communities, and members of the healthcare team; ability to use information and care	5
7	Ability to utilize information resources for professional development and demonstrate a commitment to lifelong learning	
8	Participating in scientific research and projects related to the nursing field in accordance with ethical principles and evaluating the results for professional development	
9	Generating solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by applying critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills	5
10	Keeping abreast of current developments in the nursing field and sharing professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	2

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Esra USLU (Lesson Responsible)			
Signature(s)				

20/05/2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM



Course Name	Course Code
ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR	281112012

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
2	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	Understanding and interpreting the basic concepts of human behavior in the organizational environment; To be able to analyze and develop behavioral and managerial problems at individual, group and organizational levels and develop suggestions.
Short Course Content	This course, based on the principles of efficiency and profit maximization, which are the main objectives of businesses, reveals the impact of employee behavior and attitudes in businesses on productivity, effectiveness and performance, and analyzes the variables that affect productivity at the individual, group and organizational levels.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Ability to define organization and organizational behavior	PÇ3, PÇ9	1,2,5	A, B, K
2 Ability to define the concept of personality and explain its role in organizational behavior	PÇ3, PÇ4	1,2,5	A, B, K
3 Ability to identify workplace emotions and types of emotions	PÇ4, PÇ6	1,2,5	A, B, K
4 Be able to define the concept of organizational culture and list the elements of organizational culture.	PÇ4, PÇ9	1,2,5	A, B, K
5 Be able to distinguish different types and levels of conflict in organizations	PÇ2, PÇ4, PÇ9	1,2,5	A, B, K
6 Understanding the relationship between stress and personality	PÇ2, PÇ7, PÇ9	1,2,5	A, B, K
7 Ability to explain the concept of power and its effects in the organizational context	PÇ2, PÇ4, PÇ9	1,2,5	A, B, K
8 Ability to define organizational citizenship behaviors and explain their different types.	PÇ4, PÇ7	1,2,5	A, B, K

*Teaching Methods 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

**Measuring Methods A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Eren E, (2015). Örgütsel Davranış ve Yönetim Psikolojisi Beta yayınları
Supporting References	- Robbins, S.P.& Judge, T.A. (2012). Örgütsel Davranış, Nobel Yayınları. - Özkalp,E, Kirel Ç. (2005). Örgütsel Davranış, Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları. - Erdoğan, İ. Örgütsel Davranış, İstanbul: İÜ İşletme Fakültesi. - Koçel T. (2014). İşletme Yöneticiliği, Beta yayınları, 2011.
Necessary Course Material	Computer and Projector

Course Schedule	
1	Organizational Behavior
2	Organizational Behavior and Contemporary Approaches
3	Organization culture
4	The Problem of Absenteeism and Personnel Turnover in Organizations
5	Morale in Organizations
6	Organizational Stress and Coping
7	Organizational Learning
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Team Management in Organizations
10	Motivation in Organizations
11	Conflict in Organizations
12	Conflict Resolution in Organizations
13	Organizational Commitment and Job Satisfaction
14	Power in Organizations
15	Organizational Development and Organizational Development Techniques
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	9	1	9
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Make-up exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up exam	14	1	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)

NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and society	4
2	Ability to make decisions, behave and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	4
3	Ability to use evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities	3
4	Ability to work collaboratively by communicating effectively with team members in healthcare, taking into account the participation of the individual, family and community	5
5	Ability to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans by determining the health care needs of individuals, families and society in line with the nursing process	2
6	Ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice	4
7	Ability to use information resources to maintain professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior	4
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development.	2
9	Ability to produce solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice using critical thinking, effective decision-making and leadership skills	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	1

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Aysun TÜRE			
Signature(s)				

Date: 18.06.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
MEDICAL NURSING	281113001

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
3	6	16	16

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					x

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	Principles of Nursing, Principles of Nursing Practice Courses
Objectives of the Course	To provide theoretical knowledge and skills in medical nursing. To be able to use the knowledge gained to evaluate the adult individual with existing or possible physiological disorders, to produce solutions to health problems, to implement evidence-based initiatives, to provide health education, to plan evidence-based research, and to, to train nurses who offer high level of care.
Short Course Content	Medical Nursing, Primary Health Care, Chronic diseases and quality of life, Rehabilitation, Fluid-Electrolyte Balance and Imbalances, Acid-Base Balance and Imbalances, Shock and Nursing Care, Endocrine System Diseases and Nursing Care, Respiratory System Diseases and Nursing Care, Oncology and Nursing, Digestive System Diseases and Nursing Care, Allergic Diseases and Care, Nervous System Diseases and Nursing Care, Kidney Diseases and Care, Elderly and Their Care, Joint Diseases and Nursing Care, Cardiovascular System Diseases and Nursing Care, Blood Diseases and Care, Metabolic Diseases and Care, Seminars and Case Presentations

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Have up-to-date information about internal diseases and care	1,2,3,7	1,2,4,5,6,7,8	A,B,C, D,E,K
2 Develops holistic care concept and application skills in internal medicine	1,2,3,7	1,2,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13,15	C,D,E,G,K
3 Determines primary, secondary and tertiary prevention in internal diseases and gains the ability to provide health education.	2,5,7	1,2,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13,15	D,E,G
4 Discuss and share their knowledge and current developments in the field of medical nursing in written and oral form.	3,6,8,10	2,5,6,7,8,10,14,15	D,E,F,G
5 Develops research skills on issues related to internal medicine and care	3,6,8	11,12,13,14,15	E,F,G
6 Develops effective problem solving skills	2,7,9	5,6,8,10	A,D,E,G,K
7 Knows patient rights and ethical duties	2,7	6,7,8	A,D
8 Learns group work	4	12	A,E,K

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	- Akdemir N. 2023;İç Hastalıkları ve Hemşirelik Bakımı. Nobel Tıp Kitabevi, 7.Ed. Ankara - Karadakovan, A., Et Aslan, F.2022; Dahili ve Cerrahi Hastalıklarda Bakım, 6. Ed. Nobel Tıp Kitabevi, Adana. - Durna Z. İç Hastalıkları Hemşireliği Uygulama Rehberi. Cinius Yayınları, İstanbul, 2009
Supporting References	- Brunner LS, Smeltzer SC. Brunner & Suddarth's Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2008. - Guyton A, Hall J. Tıbbi Fizyoloji. 11. Basım, Nobel Tıp Kitabevi, 2007
Necessary Course Material	Barcoveision, computer, internet and tools required for seminars

Course Schedule	
1	Introduction and Medical Nursing Fluid-Electrolyte Balance and Imbalances
2	Acid-Base Balance and Imbalances, Shock and Nursing Care
3	Endocrine System Diseases and Nursing Care
4	Respiratory System Diseases and Nursing Care
5	Cardiovascular System Diseases and Nursing Care
6	Digestive System Diseases and Nursing Care
7	Digestive System Diseases and Nursing Care, Nervous System Diseases and Nursing Care
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Nervous System Diseases and Nursing Care
10	Urinary System Diseases and Nursing Care
11	Oncology and Nursing
12	Muscle, Joint Diseases and Nursing Care
13	Elderly and Care
14	Blood Diseases and Nursing Care
15	Metabolic Diseases, Skin Diseases and Nursing Care
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	6	84
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	14	3	42
Homework	10	2	20
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)	2	30	60
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)	1	5	5
Application	14	16	224
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	3	21
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	7	3	21
Total workload			480
Total workload / 30			480/30
Course ECTS Credit			16

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	30
Application	30
Final Exam	40
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and society	5
2	Ability to make decisions, behave and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	5
3	Ability to use evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities	5
4	Ability to work collaboratively by communicating effectively with team members in healthcare, taking into account the participation of the individual, family and community	5
5	Ability to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans by determining the health care needs of individuals, families and society in line with the nursing process	5
6	Ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice	4
7	Ability to use information resources to maintain professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior	3
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development.	2
9	Ability to produce solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice using critical thinking, effective decision-making and leadership skills	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	2

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Prof. Dr. Güler Balcı Alparslan	Prof. Dr. Ayşe Özkaraman		
Signature(s)				

Date: 08.08.2025



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
PATHOLOGY	281113011

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
3	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	To train nurses and who are knowledgeable about the pathogenesis of diseases
Short Course Content	To ensure that the student has the ability to understand the causes of diseases, the mechanisms of disease formation, the ability to understand the dysfunctions caused by diseases in organs and tissues, the necessary information about the changes seen with the naked eye in tissues and organs as a result of diseases, and the necessary information about the morphological findings in the cells formed as a result of diseases.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Gains knowledge about the definition of pathology and its use techniques.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO7	1, 2, 5, 13	A, B, K
2	Can explain the causes and mechanisms of disease.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO7	1, 2, 5, 13	A, B, K
3	It can evaluate the dysfunctions caused by diseases in organs and tissues.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO7	1, 2, 5, 13	A, B, K
4	An evaluation can be made regarding adaptation responses to injury or not and the general part of their injury.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO7	1, 2, 5, 13	A, B, K
5	Can describe the general characteristics of inflammatory, infectious and genetic diseases	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO7	1, 2, 5, 13	A, B, K
6	Gain knowledge about the pathogenesis of shock	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO7	1, 2, 5, 13	A, B, K

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Robbins Basic Pathology
Supporting References	Anadolu University Open Education Faculty Nursing Associate Degree Education
Necessary Course Material	Computer and projector

Course Schedule	
1	Introduction and history of pathology
2	Tissue tracking and laboratory procedures
3	Definition of the cell and cell adaptation
4	Causes of cell damage
5	Cell degenerations seen after protein and fat metabolism disorders
6	Cell degenerations seen after carbohydrate and pigment metabolism disorders
7	Inflammatory cells; - Causes of inflammation - Pathogenesis of Acute Inflammation
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Pathogenesis of chronic inflammation;
10	- Types of chronic inflammation
11	Paths that inflammation follows during the healing process
12	Pathogenesis and causes of edema
13	Hyperemia and congestion
14	Bleeding
15	Hemostasis and pathogenesis of thrombosis
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	9	1	9
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and society	5
2	Ability to make decisions, behave and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	5
3	Ability to use evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities	5
4	Ability to work collaboratively by communicating effectively with team members in healthcare, taking into account the participation of the individual, family and community	5
5	Ability to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans by determining the health care needs of individuals, families and society in line with the nursing process	5
6	Ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice	4
7	Ability to use information resources to maintain professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior	3
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development.	2
9	Ability to produce solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice using critical thinking, effective decision-making and leadership skills	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	2

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Asst. Prof. Dr. Nazlı Sena SEKER			
Signature(s)				

Date: 24.05.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
THE HISTORY OF THE PRINCIPLES AND THE REVOLUTIONS OF ATATURK I	281013001

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
3	2	0	2

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
				X	

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	Students can understand the Liberation War under the leadership of Atatürk and the foundation of the young Turkish Republic. In addition to that the students will learn the processes of the liberation war and the conditions before the foundation of the Republic.
Short Course Content	The description of the revolution; the history of the Ottoman Empire up to the beginning of the Great War; Great War; The Treaty of Mudros; The Life of Mustafa Kemal Pasha; Civil Organizations for the liberation; Mustafa Kemal's arrival to Samsun; Congresses; National Oath and the Opening of Turkish Grand National Assembly; Liberation War till the Battle of Sakarya; Büyük Taarruz.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Students understand the main concepts of the course like reform, revolution	PO3, PO7	1	A
2	Learn the short history of the Ottoman Empire up to the Great War	PO3, PO7	1	A
3	Understand the join of the Ottoman Empire to the Great War	PO3, PO7	1	A
4	Learn the fronts in which the Ottoman Empire fought	PO3, PO7	1	A
5	Learn the Treaty of Mudros and the invasion of the Ottoman lands	PO3, PO7	1	A
6	Understand the life of Mustafa Kemal Pasha (Atatürk)	PO3, PO7	1	A
7	Learn Mustafa Kemal's arrival to Samsun and the beginning of the Liberation War	PO3, PO7	1	A
8	Understand the opening of Turkish Grand National Assembly and the foundation of national army	PO3, PO7	1	A
9	Learns about İnönü Victories and Kütahya-Eskişehir Battles	PO3, PO7	1	A
10	Learn the victories of İnönü, Sakarya and Büyük Taarruz	PO3, PO7	1	A

*Teaching Methods 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

**Measuring Methods A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Turan Şerafettin, <i>Türk Devrim Tarihi, C.I-II</i> , İstanbul, 1991–1995
Supporting References	- Ateş, Toktamış, <i>Türk Devrim Tarihi</i>, İstanbul: Der Yayınları, 2001. - Aybars, Ergün, <i>Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Tarihi</i>, İzmir: Ercan Kitabevi, 2000. - Eroğlu, Hamza, <i>Türk İnkılap Tarihi</i>, Ankara: Savaş Yayınları, 1990. - Kongar, Emre, <i>Devrim Tarihi ve Toplum Bilim Açısından Atatürk</i>, İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi, 1999. - Selek, Sebahattin, <i>Anadolu İhtilali</i>, İstanbul: Kastaç Yayınları, 1987. - Timur, Taner, <i>Türk Devrimi ve Sonrası</i>, Ankara: İmge Kitabevi, 1997.
Necessary Course Material	Computer and barcoveision.

Course Schedule	
1	The teaching of the concepts of Revolution, Evolution, Uprising etc.
2	The attempts for the modernisation of the Ottoman Empire and the political thoughts
3	The Wars of Trablusgarp and the Balkans
4	The Beginning of the Great War and the join of the Ottoman Empire
5	The fronts in which the Ottoman Empire fought
6	The end of the war and the partition of the Ottoman
7	The Treaty of Mudros and the invasion of the Ottoman lands
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	The trip of Mustafa Kemal to Samsun and the beginning National Struggle
10	National Oath and the opening of Turkish Grand National Assembly
11	National Assembly and the direction of liberation war
12	National Forces and the foundation of the national army
13	First and Second Victories of İnönü; The battles of Kütahya-Eskişehir
14	The Battle of Sakarya
15	Great Attack of 30th August
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	14	14
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	1	14	14
Total workload			60
Total workload / 30			60/30
Course ECTS Credit			2

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and society	5
2	Ability to make decisions, behave and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	5
3	Ability to use evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities	5
4	Ability to work collaboratively by communicating effectively with team members in healthcare, taking into account the participation of the individual, family and community	5
5	Ability to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans by determining the health care needs of individuals, families and society in line with the nursing process	5
6	Ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice	4
7	Ability to use information resources to maintain professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior	3
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development.	2
9	Ability to produce solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice using critical thinking, effective decision-making and leadership skills	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	2

LECTURER(S)				
Prepared by	Lecturer Sami KARAKOCA			
Signature(s)				

Date: 24.05.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
Epidemiology	281113012

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
3	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	None
Objectives of the Course	The course aims to teach students the basic concepts, principles, and methods of epidemiology.
Short Course Content	This course enables students to understand the distribution, determinants, and control methods of diseases and health-related conditions for the purpose of protecting and promoting public health. By providing knowledge and skills in collecting, analyzing, and interpreting epidemiological data, it enhances students' ability to identify and solve health problems. Additionally, it instructs how these insights can be applied to public health policies, programs, and interventions. Ultimately, the course prepares students to make scientifically informed and evidence-based decisions in the field of health.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Defines and explains the basic concepts, principles, and methods of epidemiology.	PO1, PO3, P7	1, 2, 5	A, B
2	Analyzes and interprets the distribution and determinants of diseases and health-related conditions.	PO3, PO5, PO9	1, 2, 5	A, B
3	Applies and evaluates epidemiological study designs (cohort, case-control, cross-sectional).	PO3, PO5, PO8	1, 2, 5, 6, 15	A, B
4	Uses appropriate techniques for data collection, analysis, and interpretation in epidemiology.	PO3, PO6, PO8, PO9	1, 2, 5, 15	A, B
5	Identifies community health problems and develops intervention and problem-solving strategies to address them.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1, 2, 5, 15	A, B
6	Interprets epidemiological findings and presents them in written and oral reports.	PO6, PO8, PO10	1, 2, 5, 15	A, B
7	Uses epidemiological data in the development of public health policies and programs.	PO1, PO3, PO9	1,2,13	A, B
8	Applies epidemiological and evidence-based information in health-related decision-making processes.	PO2, PO3, PO9	1,2,13	A, B
9	Acts in accordance with ethical and legal principles in epidemiological research.	PO2, PO8	1,2,13	A, B
10	Uses health surveillance and monitoring systems to assess community health and engages in interdisciplinary collaboration.	PO1, PO3, PO4, PO6, PO8, PO9	11	A, B

Main Textbook	Kubilay, G., Emiroğlu, N., Subaşı-Baybuğa, M., Örsal, Ö., Tokur-Kesgin, M. (2021). Sağlık Bilimlerinde Epidemiyoloji. Göktuğ Yayıncılık
Supporting References	Bonita, R., Beaglehole, R., Kjellström, T. (2006). Temel Epidemiyoloji. Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Sağlık Bakanlığı. Dünya Sağlık Örgütü. Elmore, J. G., Wild, D. M. G., Nelson, H. D., Katz, D. L. (2023). Jekel'in Epidemiyoloji, Biyoistatistik, Koruyucu Hekimlik ve Halk Sağlığı. Beşinci Baskıdan Çeviri. Akbulut, S., Özer, A. (Çev. Ed.) Akademisyen Kitabevi. Hayran, O. (2023). Güncel Epidemiyoloji. Medipol Üniversitesi Yayınları. Güven-Tezcan, S. (2017). Temel Epidemiyoloji. Hipokrat Kitabevi. Öncü, E., Köksoy-Vayısoğlu, S. (2020). Hemşirelikte Epidemiyolojiye Giriş. Akademisyen Kitabevi. Özpınar, S. (2023). Temel Epidemiyoloji. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık. Greenberg, R. S. (2019). Medikal Epidemiyoloji Toplum Sağlığı ve Etkili Sağlık Hizmetleri. Beşinci Baskıdan Çeviri. Saltık, A. (Çev. Ed). Palme Yayıncılık. Karatay, G. (2021). Sağlık Disiplinlerine Özel Temel Epidemiyoloji. Eğiten Kitap
Necessary Course Material	Textbooks, Online tools / materials, Web-based tools, Guides

Course Schedule	
1	Course Introduction, Sharing Course Outcomes, Gathering Expectations
2	Definition, Scope, and Applications of Epidemiology Epidemiological Process and Research Process
3	Data, Characteristics, and Data Sources in Epidemiology
4	Concepts of Health and Disease Determinants of Health, Health Indicators
5	Descriptive Studies
6	Case Report, Case Series, Ecological Study
7	Analytical Studies
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Cross-sectional Studies
10	Case-Control Studies
11	Cohort Studies
12	Clinical Experimental Epidemiology
13	Community-Based Experimental Epidemiology
14	Methodological Studies
15	Surveillance and Screening
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	14	1	14
Homework			
Quiz Exam	1	15 min	3,5
Studying for Quiz Exam	1	15 min	3,5
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1

Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	12	12
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	1	27	27
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	30
Quiz	20
Final Exam (Project Observation)	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts in meeting the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	2
2	Ability to make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	2
3	Ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in evidence-based health care for individuals, families, and communities.	5
4	Ability to work collaboratively with health care team members by establishing effective communication while considering the participation of individuals, families, and communities in health care.	2
5	Ability to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in line with the nursing process, and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	3
6	Ability to establish effective verbal, written, and digital communication with individuals, families, communities, and health team members; to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	3
7	Ability to use information resources for professional development and to demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	4
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles, and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	3
9	Ability to generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	3
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge by using at least one foreign language.	1

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Prof. Dr. Özlem ÖRSAL	Assoc. Dr. Pınar DURU		
Signature(s)				

Date:17.05.2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM



Course Name	Course Code
NURSING PHYSICAL EXAMINATION	281113013

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
3	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					x

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	No the prerequisite of lesson
Objectives of the Course	In this course the student; nursing care plan for all nursing initiative for conducting to know some basic health assessment methods and ability to use it is intended to win. .
Short Course Content	Physical examination and nursing care, Data collection for nursing care, Physical examination methods (Inspection, olfaction, palpation, percussion, auscultation). Cutaneous/ skin examination, Head and neck examination, Lung and thorax examination, Heart and vascular system examination, Abdomen examination, Nervous system examination, Skeletal and muscular system examination, Ears, nose and throat examination.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Explains the relationship between physical examination methods and nursing care.	PÇ1, PÇ2	1,2,5, 13	A
2	Defines concepts related to physical examination methods	PÇ1, PÇ2	1,2,5, 13	A
3	Can perform inspection, palpation, percussion	PÇ1, PÇ2	1,2,5, 13	A
4	Can perform physical examination of all systems (skin, lungs and thorax, heart, etc.).	PÇ1	1,2,5, 13	A
5	Collects data in accordance with the data collection principles for the nursing care process that guides basic nursing care.	PÇ5	1,2,5, 13	A
6	Can use critical thinking process in applications	PÇ8	1,2,5, 13	A
7	In applications, the individual can be evaluated as a whole with his/her environment.	PÇ2	1,2,5,11,13	A
8	Knows effective communication methods. Can demonstrate good communication skills towards the individual and other healthcare personnel in practice.	PÇ1, PÇ2	1,2,5	A
9	Ensures the nursing process and continuity of nursing care	PÇ1, PÇ2	1,2,5	A
10	Knows the role of the nurse within the healthcare system and her own role as a student nurse	PÇ1, PÇ2	1,2,5	A

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Karan M A (Ed) (2015) Bates Fizik Muayene ve Anamnez Alma Kılavuzu. Nobel Tıp Kitabevi, İstanbul. Görgülü R S. (2014) Hemşireler için Fiziksel Muayene Yöntemleri. İstanbul Tıp Kitabevi, İstanbul Sabuncu N., Ay AF.(Ed) (2010). Klinik Beceriler: Sağlığın Değerlendirilmesi Hasta Bakımı ve Takibi, Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, İstanbul. Aştı TA, Karadağ A. (Ed) (2011). Klinik Uygulama Becerileri ve Yöntemleri, Nobel Kitabevi, Adana.
Supporting References	
Necessary Course Material	Computer, barcoveision

Course Schedule	
1	Introduction, explanation of the program, introduction of the course and resources
2	Introduction to Physical Examination Methods
3	Physical examination skills
4	Physical examination and nursing care
5	Introduction to Physical Examination Methods General Evaluation
6	Evaluation of the Heart and Peripheral Vascular System
7	Nervous system (Neurological) Examination
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Examination of the Thorax and Lungs
10	Skin Examination
11	Abdominal examination
12	Eye Examination
13	Head and neck examination (Head, face, mouth and pharynx, Ear, nose and throat examination)
14	Musculoskeletal system examination
15	Examination of breasts and breasts
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	2	2	4
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Make-up Exam Preparation	14	2	28
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	2	14
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	3	42
Total workload			91
Total workload / 30			91/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	50
Quiz	
Homework	
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	5
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	3
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	5
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	2
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	5
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	1
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	1
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	1
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	3
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	1

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Associate Professor Nazike DURUK			
Signature(s)				

Date:06.06.2024



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
HEALTH SOCIOLOGY	281113014

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
3	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	It provides nursing students with information about the social structure and values of society and their effects on health.
Short Course Content	To provide students with knowledge, skills and attitudes that will help them achieve their professional and social success in their relationships with colleagues, managers, patients and their relatives in the health institutions where they will work after graduation.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Knows the basic concepts of health sociology.	PO1	1, 5	A, D
2	Know historical development, social determinants of health	PO3	1, 5	A, D
3	Knows the features of traditional and modern medicine.	PO1, PO3	1, 5	A, D
4	Knows patient-nurse-dietitian and physician relationships and their sociological roles.	PO4	1, 5	A, D
5	Knows Family and Family types.	PO1, PO3	1, 5	A, D
6	Knows the place of disease and health in the social system.	PO1, PO3	1, 5	A, D
7	Knows the changes that patient status and role create in the individual's social life.	PO1, PO3	1, 5	A, D
8	Culture knows the relationship between health and disease.	PO1, PO3	1, 5	A, D

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Cirhinlioğlu, Zafer (2001). Sağlık Sosyolojisi. Ankara: Nobel Yayın.
Supporting References	- Doğan, İ., Sosyoloji Ders Notları, 1999 - Özcan, A., Hasta Hemşire İletişimi, 2006 - Özçelik Adak, N. (2002). Sağlık Sosyolojisi Kadın ve Kentleşme, Birey Yayıncılık - Duyan V. (2004). Cinsel Tutum Ölçeği. Ankara: HÜ Sosyal Hizmetler Yüksekokulu Yayın No: 14
Necessary Course Material	Computer system, projector, internet

Course Schedule	
1	Explaining the course curriculum and providing necessary information about the course
2	Definition and characteristics of sociology. Relationship of sociology with other units
3	Sociology as a science, a- Subject and field of sociology, b- Branches of sociology
4	Concept definition. What is society? A-What are the elements that make up the social structure? b-Social statuses and social roles such as role, status, group, institution. Functions and acquisition of statuses.
5	In terms of health, sick and disease. Patient and illness from a sociological perspective, Health and Impressions of Disabled and Handicapped Individuals. Social dimensions of the main chronic diseases that are active today.
6	Health in Turkey Turkey's social structure, health policies
7	The relationship of diseases with the social structure of society. Culture, health-disease relationship
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Family and family concept, patient family, family medicine, preventive medicine, public health concepts
10	The place of health education and system in the social structure
11	Health-disease relationship between social phenomena such as poverty, unemployment, divorce, violence. Effect of age and gender
12	Organizational and administrative structure of hospitals and health institutions. Doctor, nurse, dietician etc. medical personnel
13	Social etiology. Social ecology of disease
14	Clinical sociology. Social Epidemiology
15	Medical demography and Health Care System National and International Health Organizations.
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	9	1	9
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	30
Homework	20
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and society	5
2	Ability to make decisions, behave and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	5
3	Ability to use evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities	5
4	Ability to work collaboratively by communicating effectively with team members in healthcare, taking into account the participation of the individual, family and community	5
5	Ability to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans by determining the health care needs of individuals, families and society in line with the nursing process	5
6	Ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice	4
7	Ability to use information resources to maintain professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior	3
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development.	2
9	Ability to produce solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice using critical thinking, effective decision-making and leadership skills	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	2

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Associate Professor Aysun TÜRE			
Signature(s)				

Date: 11/06/2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
PATIENT AND EMPLOYEE SAFETY	281113015

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
3	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	To teach basic information and methods to identify possible risks for patient and employee safety in surgical units, provide a safe environment, provide safe service and increase the quality of service delivery.
Short Course Content	Basic Concepts in Patient and Employee Safety, Policies for Patient and Employee Safety, Physical Risks for Patient and Employee, Chemical Risks for Patient and Employee, Psychosocial Risks for Patient and Employee, Occupational Risks for Employee (Occupational Diseases and Work Accidents), Patient and Employee In Terms of Ergonomics (Standards Related to the Work Area), Roles, Duties and Responsibilities of the Workplace Nurse in Terms of Patient and Employee Safety, Practices to Improve Patient and Employee Safety

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Can examine international patient safety targets	PO1, PO3	1, 5, 13	A
2 Can understand and develop corporate culture and safe culture	PO1, PO3	1, 5, 13	A
3 Can transfer information about high-risk and priority areas in patient safety to quality studies in the field	PO1, PO3	1, 5, 13	A
4 Can discuss notification systems and learning from notifications	PO1	1, 5, 13	A
5 Can develop strategies in line with medication errors and drug safety information	PO1, PO3	1, 5, 13	A
6 Develop strategies to prevent patient falls, pressure sores and infections	PO1, PO3	1, 5, 13	A
7 Can relate working conditions and employee health	PO1, PO3	1, 5, 13	A
8 Can review the ethical and legal dimensions of patient safety	PO7	1, 5, 13	A

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Hasta Güvenliği: Türkiye ve Dünya (Fusun Sayek TTB Raporları/Kitapları-2010)
Supporting References	Hasta güvenliği dergisi
Necessary Course Material	Barco vision, internet

Course Schedule	
1	Explaining the course curriculum and providing necessary information about the course
2	Basic Concepts in Patient and Employee Safety
3	Policies for Patient and Employee Safety
4	Policies for Patient and Employee Safety
5	Physical Risks for Patients and Employees
6	Physical Risks for Patients and Employees
7	Chemical Risks for Patients and Employees
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Psychosocial Risks for Patients and Employees
10	Occupational Risks for Employees
11	Ergonomics for Patients and Employees
12	Roles, Duties and Responsibilities of the Workplace Nurse in Terms of Patient and Employee Safety
13	Practices to Improve Patient and Employee Safety
14	Evaluation of the Course
15	
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	9	1	9
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and society	5
2	Ability to make decisions, behave and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	5
3	Ability to use evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities	5
4	Ability to work collaboratively by communicating effectively with team members in healthcare, taking into account the participation of the individual, family and community	5
5	Ability to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans by determining the health care needs of individuals, families and society in line with the nursing process	5
6	Ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice	4
7	Ability to use information resources to maintain professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior	3
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development.	2
9	Ability to produce solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice using critical thinking, effective decision-making and leadership skills	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	2

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Associate Professor Aysun TÜRE			
Signature(s)				

Date:16/06/2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
PSYCHOLOGY	281113016

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
2	2	0	4

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	None
Objectives of the Course	The aim of this course is; To gain the competence to know the concepts related to psychology, to understand the functioning of human behavior, thoughts and emotions, and to use the concepts learned about psychology in his profession.
Short Course Content	Concepts on human behavior and development are included.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	They will be able to recognize the basic concepts of psychology.	3	1,2,5,13	A
2	They will understand how human behavior, thoughts, and emotions function.	3	1,2,5,13	A
3	They will understand how sensation and perception mechanisms function.	3	1,2,5,13	A
4	They will know developmental theories.	3	1,2,5,13	A
5	They will know personality theories.	3	1,2,5,13	A
6	They will know defense mechanisms.	3	1,2,5,13	A
7	They will be able to understand learning theories.	3	1,2,5,13	A
8	They will be able to explain the psychology of abnormal behavior.	3	1,2,5,13	A
9	They will know stress and methods of coping with stress.	3	1,2,5,13	A

Main Textbook	“Psikolojiye Giriş”, Rita L. Atkinson, Ernest R. Hilgard, Richard C. Atkinson, Sosyal Yayınlar, Çeviren: Aysun Yavuz, Kemal Atalay, Mustafa Atalay, 1996.
Supporting References	“İnsan ve Davranışı, D. Cüceloğlu, Remzi Kitapevi” “Psikolojiye Giriş”, T. M. Clifford, Meteksan Ltd., Ankara, 2001. “Genel psikoloji”, Baymur, Feriha, İnkılap Kitapevi ”Psikolojiyi anlamak, (psikolojiye giriş)”, Charles G. Morris; çeviri editörleri 5. H. Belgin Ayvaşık, Melike Sayıl. Ankara : Türk Psikologlar Derneği, 2002
Necessary Course Material	Computer, projection, blackboard

Course Schedule	
1	Introducing the science of psychology
2	Psychology theories and fields
3	Biological bases of behavior
4	Sensation and perception
5	Learning theories
6	Developmental theories
7	Developmental theories (continued)
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Personality and personality theories
10	Personality and personality theories (continued)
11	Defense mechanisms
12	Anxiety and coping with anxiety
13	Psychology of abnormal behavior (I)
14	Psychology of abnormal behavior (II)
15	Stress and coping with stress
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	14	3	42
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	3	42
Total workload			114
Total workload / 30			114/30
Course ECTS Credit			4

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities	
2	Ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	
3	Ability to use knowledge of nursing and health sciences in evidence-based health care for individuals, families, and communities	3
4	Ability to work collaboratively by establishing effective communication with team members in health care, taking into account the participation of individuals, families, and communities	
5	Ability to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in line with the nursing process and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans	
6	Ability to establish effective verbal, written, and digital communication with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; Ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice	
7	Ability to use information resources to continue professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior	
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the nursing field in accordance with ethical principles and evaluate the results for professional development purposes	
9	Ability to produce solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making and leadership skills	
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Assoc. Dr. Hülya KÖK EREN			
Signature(s)				

Date:20.05.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
STOMA AND WOUND CARE NURSING	281113017

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
3	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	The place and importance of ostomy and wound nursing, wound etiology and formation mechanism, classification of wounds, wound diagnosis and evaluation, nursing care in wound healing stages, surgical wound surgical site infections, pressure sores, diabetic foot wounds, venous and arterial wounds prevention and care, wound care products , new technologies in wound care, stoma types and stoma care products and new technologies in stoma care
Short Course Content	This course aims the students to have information about wound and stoma care, nurses tasks and responsibilities in accordance with the evidence-based resources, standards and up-to-date guides and to be able to apply these learning to care

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Can discuss the professional role and importance of the wound and stoma care nurse	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
2 Will be able to explain the etiology of wounds and the physiopathological process of wound healing.	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
3 Can discuss current issues and evidence-based guidelines on wound and stoma care	PO1, PO3	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
4 Can follow up-to-date health care technologies in wound and stoma care	PO1, PO3	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
5 Can analyze the data of the patient who needs wound and stoma care and decide on the right nursing interventions	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9,	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
6 Has the ability to integrate his knowledge of wound and stoma care into the field of practice and has the ability to apply	PO3, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
7 Be able to access new information and maintain individual development in wound and stoma care nursing.	PO3, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
8 Shows sensitivity to legal and ethical issues during clinical practice	PO3, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Wound, Ostomy, and Continence Nurses Society Core Curriculum: Wound Management Second, North American Edition by Laurie L. McNichol (Author), Catherine Ratliff (Author), Stephanie Yates (Author)
Supporting References	Carrier-Kohlman V. Pathophysiological Phenomena in Nursing: Human Responses to Illness, 2nd ed., WB Saunders Company, Philadelphia, 2003. McCance KL, Huether SE. Pathophysiology The Biologic Basis For Disease in Adults and Children, The C.V. Mosby Company, StLouis, 2005. Lewis SL, Heitkemper ML, Dirksen SR, O'Brien PG, Bucher L. Medical Surgical Nursing Assessment and Management of Clinical Problems. Mosby Elsevier, ST Louis 2007 Porrett T, McGrath A. Stoma Care. Blackweell Publishing, Oxford, 2005. http://www.wocn.org/ WOCN: Wound, Ostomy and Continence Society http://journals.lww.com/jwocnonline/pages/default.aspx, Journal of Wound, Ostomy & Continence Nursing http://www.wcetn.org/ The World Council of Enterostomal Therapists, A world of expert professional nursing care for people with ostomy, wound or continence needs http://www.ewma.org/ European Wound Management Association
Necessary Course Material	Barcovision, simulation model, dressing materials

Course Schedule			
1	Course Description The Place and Importance of Ostomy and Wound Nursing, Its Situation in the World and Turkey (Associations, Organizations, Education)		
2	Wound Etiologies and Formation Mechanism Classification of Wounds -According to the cause of formation -According to the state of tissue integrity -According to the depth -According to the cleanliness status		
3	Factors Affecting Wound Formation		
4	Wound Diagnosis and Evaluation, Methods Used in Wound Diagnosis/Evaluation,		
5	Wound Healing Stages (Inflammatory Granulation, Maturation) Wound Healing Components (Regeneration, Scar Tissue)		
6	Complications in Wound Healing (Keloid, Contracture etc.)		
7	Nursing Care in Wound Healing Stages Wound Bed Preparation,		
8	Mid-Term Exam		
9	Factors Affecting Wound Healing		
10	Types of Wound Healing (Primary, Secondary, Tertiary Healing)		
11	Wound Care Products (Hydrocolloids, hydrocollagens, alginates, tissue equivalent wound care products, growth factors, etc.)		
12	New Technologies in Wound Care (VAC, Hyperbaric oxygen therapy, Ozone therapy, Larva therapy etc.)		
13	Stoma Care Products and New Technologies in Stoma Care		
14	Venous and Arterial Wounds and Nursing Approaches (inelastic pressure application etc.)		
15	Diabetic Foot Wounds and Nursing Approaches		
16,17	Final Exam		
Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Make-up Exam	1	14	14
Mid-Term Exam	1	6	6
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	2	14
Final Exam	1	14	14
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14
	Total workload		90
	Total workload / 30		90/30
	Course ECTS Credit		3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	5
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	3
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	5
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	3
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	5
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	3
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	2
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	3
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	2

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Associate Professor Semra EYİ			
Signature(s)				

Date:15.05.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
BASIC LIFE SUPPORT AND FIRST AID PRACTICES	281113018

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
3	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	From the student who took this course; It is aimed to gain theoretical knowledge and skills about the applications to be made at the place and time of the incidents, first aid and basic life support applications in order to save the life of injured individuals or groups in sudden situations that can be encountered at any time in daily life, to prevent injuries that may occur as a result of accidents
Short Course Content	It covers the theoretical knowledge and skills of first aid and basic life support applications.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Knows and comprehends the basic concepts and principles of basic life support and first aid	PO1, PO3	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
2 .Knows the general principles related to the evaluation of the casualty in first aid.	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
3 Gains the knowledge and skills of resuscitation in basic life support and first aid.	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
4 Explains the physiology of the respiratory and circulatory system.	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
5 Knows the causes of cardiac and respiratory arrest	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
6 Defines and makes applications to basic life support in adults, children and infants. 6.It can provide bleeding control in first aid.	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
7 Can make an immediate decision and intervene in important organ injuries, fractures, dislocations and sprains of a traumatized casualty.	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
8 It can intervene in environmental emergencies such as burns, sun-heat stroke, frostbite, poisoning, snake bite, scorpion sting.	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
9 It can benefit from the stages of rescue and civil defense in war and disaster (disaster) situations	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
10 Develops the ability to communicate and cooperate with team members in a team understanding	PO4, PO6	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G

Main Textbook	First Aid for the Basic Sciences: General Principles, Third Edition (First Aid Series) 3rd Edition by Tao Le (Author), William Hwang (Author), Luke Pike (Author)
Supporting References	Erdil F, Bayraktar N, Şenol-Çelik S (2010) Temel İlk Yardım. Efil Yayınevi. Ankara 2.Sözen C. İlk yardım ve Acil Bakım. Sistem Matbaacılık, İstanbul, 2006. Ege R. Kaza, Hastalık ve Yaralanmalarda İlk ve Acil Yardım, Türk Hava Kurumu Basımevi Kocatürk C. İlk Yardım El Kitabı, Orhan Matbaacılık, İstanbul, 2005. Walsh M., Kent A. Accident & Emergency Nursing, Butterworth-Heinemann, China, 2005 İnan HF, Kurt Z, Kubilay İ (2015) Temel İlk Yardım Uygulamaları Eğitim Kitabı. Sağlık Bakanlığı Temel Sağlık Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü İlk Yardım ve Acil Sağlık Hizmetleri Daire Başkanlığı, Ankara. CPR ve ECC için Amerikan Kalp Vakfı (AHA) Klavuzunda Öne çıkan Noktalar.
Necessary Course Material	Barcoveision, simulation model, dressing materials

Course Schedule	
1	Definition and history of first aid
2	Respiratory obstructions and first aid in adults, children and infants
3	Basic concepts of basic life support,
4	Basic life support in adults
5	Basic life support in children and infants
6	First aid for bleeding
7	First aid in shock
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	First aid for fractures, dislocations and sprains
10	First aid for head, spine and abdominal trauma
11	First aid for poisoning, insect stings and animal bites
12	Environmental emergencies: first aid for burns, first aid for frostbite
13	First aid in coma
14	Earthquakes, civil defense and nuclear wars, crush syndrome
15	Patient handling techniques
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Make-up Exam	1	14	14
Mid-Term Exam	1	6	6
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	2	14
Final Exam	1	14	14
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	5
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	3
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	5
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	5
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	5
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	5
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	3
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	3
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	2

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Associate Professor Semra EYİ			
Signature(s)				

Date:15.05.2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM



Course Name	Course Code
NURSING PROCESS	281113019

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
3	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	
Objectives of the Course	In order to apply professional nursing care correctly, the importance of the nursing process must be understood. The course aims to teach the importance of the nursing process, develop the ability to apply the nursing process, and increase the ability to make nursing diagnoses and plan care.
Short Course Content	Introduction to nursing, importance of nursing process, stages of nursing process, diagnosis/data collection, nursing diagnosis, expected patient outcomes (NOC), planning of nursing interventions (NIC), discussion of implementation, evaluation, recording and reporting stages.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Demonstrates a systematic problem-solving approach in nursing care.	PO1, PO2, PO3	1,2,5,8,13	A,D
2	Explains the purpose and importance of the nursing process in nursing practice. Provides care in accordance with the nursing process.	PO4, PO5, PO9	1,2,5,8,13	A,D
3	Discusses the importance of confidentiality of patient records in the documentation and reporting phases of the nursing process..	PO6, PO7	1,2,5,8,13	A,D

*Teaching Methods 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

**Measuring Methods A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	- Nursing Process.10. oppression. Leman Birol, Academician Publishing House, 2016. -Potter PA, Perry AG. Fundamentals of Nursing 7th Edition, Mosby Company, Canada, 2009. - Nursing Research Methods and Critical Appraisal for EvidenceBased Practice,9 th. Product code: 9780323431316. Publisher: Elsevier, 2020. - NANDA International Nursing Diagnoses: Definitions & Classification, 2020 11th Edition. - Taylor C, Lillis, C, Le Mone P. Fundamentals of Nursing The Art & Science of Nursing Care. Lippincott Co.,Philadelphia, 2020.
Supporting References	- Tomey AM, Alligood MR. Nursing Theorists and Their Work 6th Edition, St. Louis, Missouri: Mosby Elsevier, 2006. - Carpenito-Moyet LJ. Handbook of Nursing Diagnosis, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 11th edition, 2005. - Nettina SM. Lippincott Manual of Nursing Practice, 8th edition, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2005. -Ackley BJ, Ladwig GB. Nursing Diagnosis Handbook: A Guide to Planning Care: Mosby, 7 edition, 2005. - Perry AG, Potter PA. Clinical Nursing Skills and Techniques, 6th Edition, Mosby, 2005. - Ochs G. Study Guide & Skills Performance Checklists oaccompany Fundamentals of Nursing, 6 edition, Mosby, 2004. - White L. Foundations of Basic Nursing, 2 edition Thomson Delmar Learning, 2004. th - Carpenito-Moyet LJ. Handbook of Nursing Diagnosis, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 11th edition, 2005. - Kozier B, Erb G, Berman AJ, Snyder S, Berman A.Fundamentals of Nursing: Concepts, Process, and Practice, Seventh Edition Prentice Hall, 2003. - Johnson M, Bulechek G, Dochterman JM, Maas M, Moorhead S. - Nursing Diagnoses, Outcomes, and Interventions: NANDA, NOC and NIC Linkages, 1st edition, C.V. Mosby; 2001. -Thimby UK. Fundamental Skills and Concept in Patient Care. 7th. Ed., Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, 2001.
Necessary Course Material	Textbooks, videos, films, audio recordings, web-based online tools

Course Schedule	
1	Introduction, Description of the Program, Introduction of the Course and Resources, Definition, purposes and importance of the nursing process
2	Historical development of the nursing process
3	The Relationship between the Nursing Process and Problem Solving Skills
4	Common Language in Nursing and Nursing Classification Systems
5	Diagnosis with Model Theory, Relationship of Nursing Process with Model Theory
6	Stages of the nursing process: Diagnosis/Data collection Phase
7	Stages of the nursing process: Nursing Diagnosis Stage-NANDA
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Nursing Diagnosis (Etiological Factors)
10	Nursing Diagnosis (Related Factors)
11	Stages of the nursing process: Expected Patient Outcomes (NOC)
12	Stages of the nursing process: Planning Nursing Interventions (NIC)
13	Stages of the nursing process: Implementation Phase
14	Stages of the nursing process: Assessment Phase
15	Recording and reporting / Case Discussions
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,....)			
Homework	1	7	7
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			

Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)	1	7	7
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	2	14
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Total workload			86
Total workload / 30			2,8
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Homework	10
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities	5
2	Ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	3
3	Ability to use knowledge of nursing and health sciences in evidence-based health care for individuals, families, and communities	3
4	Ability to work collaboratively by communicating effectively with team members in health care, taking into account the participation of individuals, families, and communities	4
5	Ability to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in line with the nursing process and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans	5
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	3
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	2
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	1
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	3
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	1

LECTUTER(S)	
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sevil PAMUK CEBECİ
Signature(s)	

Date: 18.05.2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM



Course Name	Course Code
SURGICAL DISEASES NURSING	281114001

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
4	6	16	16

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					x

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	Learning the basic principles of Surgical Diseases Nursing, the effects of surgery on the patient, shock in the surgical patient, fluid-electrolyte and acid-base balance, inflammation, wound healing, pain management and surgical interventions applied to the systems. To train nurses who can plan, implement and evaluate the nursing care needed by surgical patients in a holistic framework, in the light of the information learned during the perioperative process.
Short Course Content	Changes or complications that may be seen in the patient during the perioperative period, surgical interventions applied to the systems, holistic care goals according to the needs of the surgical patient and the implementation of this care

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Ability to use basic theoretical knowledge and skills regarding surgical diseases and nursing care.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A,B,D,F,G
2	Assessing pain, planning, implementing and evaluating nursing interventions for surgical patients with pain with a holistic approach.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A,B,D,F,G
3	Ability to plan, implement and evaluate care requirements during the perioperative period.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A,B,D,F,G
4	Ability to plan, implement and evaluate nursing care requirements for surgical interventions applied to systems and the management of problems that may develop in this process.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A,B,D,F,G

*Teaching Methods 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

**Measuring Methods A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Erdil F, Özhan Elbaş N. Sugical Diseas Nursing. Aydoğdu Press. Ankara. 2001
Supporting References	1. Arslan S. Basic Concepts and Care in Surgical Nursing. Academician Bookstore.2021 2. Ignatavicius Workman, Rebar Heimgartner (Eds) Medical-Surgical Nursing Concepts for Interprofessional Collaborative Care, 10th ed. Evolve. 2020 3. deWit SC, Stromberg HK, Dallred CV (Eds). Medical-Surgical Nursing: Concepts and Practice, 4th Edition. Evolve.2021. 4. Eti Aslan F. Surgical Care with Case Studies. Academician Medical Bookstore. 2016
Necessary Course Material	Computer, Projection, Internet

Course Schedule	
1	Basic Principles of Surgical Nursing, New Technological Developments in Surgery
2	The Effect of Surgery on the Patient and Hemostasis, Surgical Stress, Shock and Nursing Care
3	Fluid-Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance
4	Inflammation, Wound Healing, Burns and Nursing Care
5	Surgical Process, Preop.- Intraop.- Postop. Care
6	The Role of the Nurse in Surgical Infections, Individuals Experiencing Pain in Surgery and Nursing Care
7	Urinary System Surgery, Transplantations and Nursing Care
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Cardiovascular System Surgery and Nursing Care
10	Respiratory System Surgery and Nursing Care
11	Endocrine System Surgery and Nursing Care, Breast Surgery and Nursing Care
12	Nervous System Surgery and Nursing Care
13	Musculoskeletal System Surgery and Nursing Care
14	Digestive System Surgery and Nursing Care
15	Eye Diseases and Nursing Care, ENT Diseases and Nursing Care
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	6	84
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)	4	16	64
Practice	14	16	224
Mid-Term Exam	2	14	28
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	14	2	28
Final Exam	1	14	14
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Make-up Exam	1	10	10
Total workload			480
Total workload / 30			480/30
Course ECTS Credit			16

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	20
Practice	30
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	5
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	3
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	5
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	3
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	5
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	3
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	3
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	3
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	2

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Semra EYİ	Asst. Prof. Dr. Özlem KERSU		
Signature(s)				

Date: 15.05.2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM



Course Name	Course Code
Nutrition	281114008

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
4	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	None
Objectives of the Course	The goal is to teach students fundamental nutrition information, how to evaluate nutrition, nutrition methods (oral, enteral, parenteral nutrition), the health effects of nutrition, and adequate and balanced nutrition.
Short Course Content	This course aims to provide students with knowledge about macro and micronutrients, energy balance, and body requirements. It also aims to help them understand the relationship between nutrition and diseases, promote adequate and balanced dietary habits. Additionally, the course provides information on nutrition therapies and diet planning for various health conditions (such as diabetes, hypertension, malnutrition, anorexia, obesity, etc.), and teaches nutrition requirements during different life stages (childhood, adolescence, adulthood, elderly) and special circumstances (pregnancy, lactation, mass catering, etc.). The course focuses on identifying nutrition-related issues in the community and developing solutions for these issues. It also aims to equip nurses with the knowledge and skills necessary to provide nutrition counseling to patients and their families. By doing so, it prepares nursing students to effectively fulfill their professional roles with the required nutrition knowledge and awareness.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Students will gain basic knowledge about macro and micronutrients, energy balance, and body requirements.	PO1, PO3	1, 2	A
2	Students will understand the relationship between nutrition and diseases, and be able to promote adequate and balanced dietary habits.	PO1, PO3, PO4	1, 2, 12, 15	A, E, G
3	Students will acquire knowledge about nutrition therapies and diet planning for various health conditions.	PO1, PO3, PO5	1, 2	A
4	Students will learn the nutrition requirements during different life stages (childhood, adolescence, adulthood, elderly) and be able to ensure adequate and balanced nutrition according to age.	PO1, PO3, PO5	1, 2, 12, 15	A, E, G
5	Students will be able to identify nutrition disorders.	PO3, PO5, PO9	1, 2	A
6	Students will gain skills in planning, implementing, and evaluating nursing interventions tailored to the needs of individuals with nutrition disorders.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1, 2, 12, 15	A, E, G
7	Students will be able to identify nutrition-related issues in the community and develop solutions for these issues.	PO1, PO3, PO4, PO9	1, 2	A, D
8	Students will possess the knowledge and skills to provide effective nutrition counseling to patients and their families.	PO2, PO4, PO6	1, 2, 12, 15	A, E, G

9	Students will be able to assess and improve their own dietary habits.	PO7, PO9	1, 2, 15	A, E
10	Students will be able to follow current scientific research in nutrition and apply this knowledge in their practice.	PO3, PO7, PO8, PO10	1, 2, 12, 15	A, E, G

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Baysal, A. (2013). Genel Beslenme. Hatipoğlu Yayın Evi. Baysal, A. (2019). 100 Soruya Yanıtlı Beslenme. Hatiboğlu Yayınevi.
Supporting References	Akbulut, G. (Çeviri Ed.) (2017). Tıbbi Beslenme Tedavisinde Güncel Uygulamalar. Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevi. Applegate, L. (2011). Beslenme ve Diyet Temel İlkeleri. (H. Özpınar, Çeviri Ed.). İstanbul Tıp Kitabevi. Baysal, A., Kutluay-Merdol, T. (2020). Toplu Beslenme Yapılan Kurumlar için Yemek Planlama Kuralları ve Yıllık Yemek Listeleri. Hatiboğlu Yayınevi. Eskin, S. G. (Ed.) (2023). Temel Beslenme. Nobel Yayın Evi. Mahan, L. K., Raymond, J. L. (2019). Krause Besin ve Beslenme Bakım Süreci. (G. Akbulut, Çeviri Ed.). Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevi With, M., Reinhard, T. (2021). Klinik Beslenme İçin Temel Cep Kitabı. (A. H. Biçer, B. Okan-Bakır, Çeviri Ed.), Ema Tıp Kitabevi.
Necessary Course Material	Textbooks, Video / Animation / Film, Web-Based Tools/Materials, Guides, Scenario/Story, Brochure, Checklist, Nursing Care Plan Form, Education Plan Form

Course Schedule	
1	Course Introduction, Sharing Course Outcomes, Gathering Expectations
2	Introduction to Nutrition
3	Classification and Functions of Nutrients
4	Classification and Functions of Nutrients
5	Food Additives, Food Safety
6	Energy Value of Foods, Energy Requirements
7	Food Groups
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Nutrition in Special Cases (Nutrition of Pregnant and Lactating Women, Infant Feeding - Breast Milk)
10	Nutrition in Special Cases (Preschool Children's Nutrition, School Children's Nutrition, Adolescent Nutrition)
11	Nutrition in Special Cases (Nutrition of the Elderly, Nutrition of Athletes)
12	Nutrition in Special Cases (Nutrition of Obese and Underweight Individuals, Nutrition of Workers)
13	Nutrition in Common Diseases (Cardiovascular Diseases, Diabetes, Kidney Diseases, Gastritis and Ulcer)
14	Nutrition in Common Diseases (Gout, Liver Disease, Allergy and Food Intolerance, Cancer, Infectious Diseases, Diarrhea and Constipation)
15	Nutrition in Disasters and Emergency Situations
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,....)			
Homework	1	11	11
Quiz Exam	14	15 min	3,5
Studying for Quiz Exam	14	15 min	3,5
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			

Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	18	18
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	1	24	24
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	30
Quiz	15
Homework	15
Final Exam	40
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts in meeting the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	3
2	Ability to make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	1
3	Ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in evidence-based health care for individuals, families, and communities.	4
4	Ability to work collaboratively with health care team members by establishing effective communication while considering the participation of individuals, families, and communities in	2
5	Ability to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in line with the nursing process, and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	2
6	Ability to establish effective verbal, written, and digital communication with individuals, families, communities, and health team members; to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	1
7	Ability to use information resources for professional development and to demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	1
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles, and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	1
9	Ability to generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	2
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge by using at least one foreign language.	1

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Pınar DURU			
Signature(s)				

Date:17.05.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
THE HISTORY OF THE PRINCIPLES AND THE REVOLUTIONS OF ATATURK II	281014001

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
4	2	0	2

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
				X	

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	The Students can understand; the victory at the Liberation War; The Treaty of Lausanne which paved the way for the foundation of the republic; The Principles and the Revolutions of Atatürk. Then the course will also provide the students to understand democracy and modern concepts
Short Course Content	The Armistice of Mudanya, The abolition of the dynasty, The Treaty of Lausanne, the foundation of the Republic, the abolition of Caliphate, the Constitution of 1924, the attempts for the multi-party system, the uprising of Şeyh Sait, the changing of alphabet, university reform, the revolutions of Atatürk towards all sides of life, interior and exterior politics of Atatürk, the principles of Atatürk, the developments in Turkey and world after the death of Atatürk

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Students learn the Armistice of Mudanya and the Treaty of Lausanne	PO3, PO7	1	A
2	Understand the abolition of dynasty and the Caliphate; foundation of the republic	PO3, PO7	1	A
3	Learn the attempts for multi-party system during Atatürk's era	PO3, PO7	1	A
4	see the revolutions on education and law which dedicate to create a secular and modern social structure	PO3, PO7	1	A
5	learn the revolutions related with socio-economic life	PO3, PO7	1	A
6	understand the foreign policy of Atatürk	PO3, PO7	1	A
7	learn the principles of Atatürk	PO3, PO7	1	A
8	understand the politics in Turkey after the death of Atatürk	PO3, PO7	1	A
9	Learns the internal and external developments during the İsmet İnönü period.	PO3, PO7	1	A
10	Knows closely the coming to power of the Democratic Party and the internal and external developments between 1950 and 1960.	PO3, PO7	1	A

Main Textbook	Turan Şerafettin, <i>Türk Devrim Tarihi, C.I-II</i> , İstanbul, 1991–1995
Supporting References	- Ateş, Toktamış, <i>Türk Devrim Tarihi</i>, İstanbul: Der Yayınları, 2001. - Aybars, Ergün, <i>Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Tarihi</i>, İzmir: Ercan Kitabevi, 2000. - Eroğlu, Hamza, <i>Türk İnkılap Tarihi</i>, Ankara: Savaş Yayınları, 1990. - Kongar, Emre, <i>Devrim Tarihi ve Toplum Bilim Açısından Atatürk</i>, İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi, 1999. - Selek, Sebahattin, <i>Anadolu İhtilali</i>, İstanbul: Kastaç Yayınları, 1987. - Timur, Taner, <i>Türk Devrimi ve Sonrası</i>, Ankara: İmge Kitabevi, 1997.
Necessary Course Material	Computer and barcoveision.

Course Schedule	
1	The Armistice of Mudanya; the abolition of dynasty and the Peace Treaty of Lausanne
2	The Foundation of the Republic and the abolition of the Caliphate
3	The Attempts for multi-party system; Assassination of İzmir and the movement in Menemen
4	The Revolutions on Law System: The constitutions of New Turkish State
5	The Revolutions on Law System: The acceptance of Civil Code and the regulations for the woman rights
6	The Revolutions on Education and Cultural Life: The unity of education, the acceptance of new letters, the reforms on language, history and the other fields
7	The Revolutions for Economic Life: The abolition of aşar, reforms on agriculture and industry, etatism
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	The Changes on Social Life: the closing of tekkes and zawiyahs, the law of having surname, weekend holiday
10	The Foreign Policy of Atatürk: The problems of Etabli and Mosul, relations with foreign states
11	The Foreign Policy of Atatürk: membership to the United Nations, the Balkan Agreement, Montreux Convention, The Pact of Sadabad
12	The Principles of Atatürk: Republicanism, Secularism, Revolutionism, Nationalism, Populism, Etatism
13	The Supplementary Principles of Atatürk
14	The Interior and exterior developments during the period of İsmet İnönü
15	The Period of Democratic Party
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	14	14
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	1	14	14
Total workload			60
Total workload / 30			60/30
Course ECTS Credit			2

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and society	5
2	Ability to make decisions, behave and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	5
3	Ability to use evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities	5
4	Ability to work collaboratively by communicating effectively with team members in healthcare, taking into account the participation of the individual, family and community	5
5	Ability to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans by determining the health care needs of individuals, families and society in line with the nursing process	5
6	Ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice	4
7	Ability to use information resources to maintain professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior	3
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development.	2
9	Ability to produce solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice using critical thinking, effective decision-making and leadership skills	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	2

LECTURER(S)				
Prepared by	Assistant Professor Fatma Betül AYDEMİR BAŞ			
Signature(s)				

Date: 24.05.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
RATIONAL DRUG USE	281114009

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
4	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	At the end of this course students will be able to: -know the rational drug use and principles of rational drug use -be aware of the prescription errors -be aware of drug administration errors -learn the adverse effects and interaction of drugs
Short Course Content	The aim of the course is to introduce all drug use and methods to personalize the treatment. The course consists of the following subheadings: rules for prescription writing, over the counter drugs, principles of rational drug use, personalized drug use, principles of drug administration.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Knowing the principles of rational drug use	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO7	1, 2, 5, 13	A, B, K
2 Knowing drug-drug and drug-food interactions,	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO7	1, 2, 5, 13	A, B, K
3 Knowing the rules for drug administration	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO7	1, 2, 5, 13	A, B, K
4 Knowing personalized therapy	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO7	1, 2, 5, 13	A, B, K

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	KAYAALP, S. O. (2012). Akılcı Tedavi Yönünden Tıbbi Farmakoloji. GOODMAN and GILLMAN'S (2011). The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics. 12th edition.
Supporting References	-
Necessary Course Material	Computer and barcoding.

Course Schedule	
1	Introduction to Pharmacology
2	Pharmaceutical forms and routes of administration of drugs
3	Pharmacokinetics 1 – Absorption
4	Pharmacokinetics 2 – Distribution
5	Pharmacokinetics 3 – Biotransformation and excretion
6	Drug interactions, factors that change drug effects
7	Acute poisonings and their treatment
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	General principles of rational drug use
10	Rational drug use in nursing practices, drug administration errors
11	Rational drug use in children
12	Rational drug use in the elderly
13	Rational drug use in pregnant women
14	Rational use of antibiotics
15	Rational use of antibiotics- 2
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	9	1	9
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and society	5
2	Ability to make decisions, behave and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	5
3	Ability to use evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities	5
4	Ability to work collaboratively by communicating effectively with team members in healthcare, taking into account the participation of the individual, family and community	5
5	Ability to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans by determining the health care needs of individuals, families and society in line with the nursing process	5
6	Ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice	4
7	Ability to use information resources to maintain professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior	3
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development.	2
9	Ability to produce solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice using critical thinking, effective decision-making and leadership skills	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	2

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Ress. Asst. Dr. Cigdem CENGELLI UNEL			
Signature(s)				

Date: 24.05.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
ONCOLOGY NURSING	281114010

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
4	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					x

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	This course gives undergraduate students theoretical knowledge about carcinogenesis, cancer epidemiology, risk factors, screening tests, early diagnosis and treatment methods, and nursing care. Caring for a cancer patient provides knowledge and skills that provide a holistic approach to the patient and his family.
Short Course Content	Medical Nursing, Primary Health Care, Chronic diseases and quality of life, Rehabilitation, Fluid-Electrolyte Balance and Imbalances, Acid-Base Balance and Imbalances, Shock and Nursing Care, Endocrine System Diseases and Nursing Care, Respiratory System Diseases and Nursing Care, Oncology and Nursing, Digestive System Diseases and Nursing Care, Allergic Diseases and Care, Nervous System Diseases and Nursing Care, Kidney Diseases and Care, Elderly and Their Care, Joint Diseases and Nursing Care, Cardiovascular System Diseases and Nursing Care, Blood Diseases and Care, Metabolic Diseases and Care, Seminars and Case Presentations

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Have up-to-date information about oncology nursing	1,2,3,7	1,2,4,5,8	A,B,D,E,K
2 Develops holistic care concept and application skills in oncological diseases	1,2,3,7	1,2,4,5,8,9	A,C,D,E,G,K
3 Determines primary, secondary and tertiary prevention in the care of cancer patients and gains the ability to provide health education.	2,5	1,2,4,5,8	A,D,E,G
4 Discuss and share their knowledge and current developments in the field of oncology nursing in written and oral form.	3,6,8,9,10	2,5, 8,10,11,12,15	A,D,E,F,G
5 Develops research skills on issues related to oncological diseases and care	3,6,8,10	14,15	A,E,F,G
6 Develops effective problem solving skills	2,7,8,9	5,8,10	A,D,E,G,K
7 Knows patient rights and ethical duties	2,7,8	5,8	A,D
8 Learns group work	4	12	A,E,G, K

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	- Can G. 2023;Onkoloji Hemşireliği. Nobel Tıp Kitabevi, 2.Ed. İstanbul - Usta Yeşilbalkan Ö, Özkaraman A. 2023; Olgu, soru, yanıtlarla onkoloji hemşireliği. Hipokrat Yayınevi. Ankara
Supporting References	-
Necessary Course Material	Barcoveision, computer, internet and tools required for seminars

Course Schedule	
1	Introduction, Oncology Nursing
2	Carcinogenesis
3	Cancer Epidemiology
4	Cancer Screenings and Diagnostics
5	Cancer Treatment: Surgery and Nursing Care
6	Cancer Treatment: Chemotherapy and Nursing Care
7	Cancer Treatment: Radiotherapy and Nursing Care
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Cancer Treatment: Immunotherapy and Nursing Care
10	Cancer Treatment: Stem Cell Transplant and Nursing Care
11	Cancer Treatment: Hormonal Therapy and Nursing Care
12	Cancer Treatment: Gene Therapy and Nursing Care
13	Symptom Management: Myelosuppression and Nursing Care
14	Symptom Management: GI Toxicities and Nursing Care
15	End of Life Care
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	14	1	14
Homework	1	7	7
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)	1	24	24
Uygulama			
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	7	1	7
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and society	5
2	Ability to make decisions, behave and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	5
3	Ability to use evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities	5
4	Ability to work collaboratively by communicating effectively with team members in healthcare, taking into account the participation of the individual, family and community	5
5	Ability to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans by determining the health care needs of individuals, families and society in line with the nursing process	5
6	Ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice	4
7	Ability to use information resources to maintain professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior	3
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development.	2
9	Ability to produce solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice using critical thinking, effective decision-making and leadership skills	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	2

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Prof. Dr. Ayşe Özkaraman	Prof. Dr. Güler Balcı Alparslan		
Signature(s)				

Date: 08.08.2025



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
OPERATING ROOM NURSING	281114011

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
4	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	The aim of this course is to provide the student with knowledge and skills on the roles and responsibilities of the operating room nurse, patient care management in the operating room, preparation of the operating room environment, current practices in the operating room, patient and employee safety, ethical principles and legal processes in line with evidence-based resources, AORN standards and current guidelines.
Short Course Content	Operating room architecture, organization and management, surgical asepsis and infection control, preparation of the swimsuit table in the operating room, operating positions, minimally invasive surgery, anesthesia, analgesia and sedation, patient safety in the operating room, employee safety in the operating room, the roles and responsibilities of the operating room nurse, recording and documentation in the operating room

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Can explain the importance of the professional role of the operating room nurse	PO1, PO3, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
2 Analyzes the data to diagnose patients' problems and determine evidence-based individual care.	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
3 Can discuss nursing interventions according to anesthesia types and surgery types.	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
4 Can question patient and employee safety in the operating room	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5, PO9,	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
5 Can explain legal and ethical issues in the operating room environment	PO2, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
6 Evaluate the effect of medical treatment and nursing care in the operating room in line with their observations.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Haigh H.Perioperative standards and recommended practices. 2019 edition, AORN; 2019
Supporting References	Rothrock C. R. Alexander's Care of the Patient in Surgery, , Elsevier Mosby, 2018 Haigh H.Perioperative standards and recommended practices. 2019 edition, AORN; 2019 AORN (Association of perioperative Registered Nurses) http://www.aorn.org/, Smeltzer C. S, Bare B, Hinkle J, ve Cheever K. Brunner & Suddarth s textbook of Medical- Surgical Nursing. Twelfth edition, 2019; 422-455 http://www.jointcommission.org/Patientsafety http://www.npsf.org Center For Disease Control (CDC) http://www.cdc.gov American Hospital Association (AHA) http://www.aha.org http://www.pfiedler.com/1027/1027_Syllabus.pdf, Karadakovan A, Aslan E. F. Dahili ve Cerrahi Hastalıklarda Bakım, Nobel Kitapevi, Adana, 2010 Erdil F, Elbaş Ö. N. Cerrahi Hastalıkları Hemşireliği, 4. Baskı, 2001
Necessary Course Material	Barcovision, simulation model, dressing materials

Course Schedule	
1	Operating Room Architecture, Organization and Management
2	Surgical asepsis and infection control
3	Nurse's responsibilities in preparing the swimsuit table in the operating room, operating positions and preventing complications
4	Minimally invasive surgery and nursing practices
5	Minimally invasive surgery and nursing practices
6	Anesthesia, analgesia and sedation
7	Anesthesia, analgesia and sedation
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Patient safety in the operating room and AORN recommendations
10	Patient Safety Practices in the Operating Room
11	Employee safety in the operating room
12	Employee safety in the operating room
13	Standards for the roles and responsibilities of the Operating Room Nurse - Practices in Turkey
14	Recording and Documentation in the Operating Room,
15	Legal and ethical issues in the operating room
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,....)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Make-up Exam	1	14	14
Mid-Term Exam	1	6	6
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	2	14
Final Exam	1	14	14
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	5
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	5
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	5
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	1
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	5
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	1
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	1
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	1
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	1

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Semra EYİ			
Signature(s)				

Date:15.05.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
RARE DISEASES NURSING	281114012

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
4	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	This course provides undergraduate students with theoretical knowledge about the current status of rare diseases, screening tests, early diagnosis-treatment methods and nursing care. Gains knowledge and skills about the holistic approach to the patient and family in the care of these diseases.
Short Course Content	Basic Concepts About Rare Diseases, Nursing Approaches in Screening and Diagnosis Processes of Rare Diseases, Rare Neuromuscular and Neurological Diseases, Rare Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Rare Oncological and Immunological Diseases, Palliative Care in Rare Diseases, Health Technology and Case Studies

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Have up-to-date information about rare diseases	1,2,3,7	1,2,5,8	A,B,D,K
2 Discusses and shares their knowledge about primary, secondary and tertiary protection in rare diseases, current developments in written and orally	1,2,3,7	1,2,5,8,11,12	A,B,D,F, K
3 Define the needs of individuals with rare diseases and their relatives, manage nursing care for their needs	2,5	1,2,5,8,11	A,B,D,K
4 Develops the concept of holistic care in rare diseases with evidence-based knowledge and practices	3,6,8,9,10	1,2,5,8	A,B,D,K
5 In matters related to rare diseases and care develops research skills	3,6,8,10	1,2,5,8	A,B,D,F, K
6 Develops effective problem solving skills	2,7,8,9	5,8,10	A,B,D,K
7 Knows patient rights and ethical duties	2,7,8	5,8	A,D,K
8 Learns group work	4	5,8,12	A,E, G, K

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	- İnce Ö, Pak MD.Tüm Yönleriyle Nadir Hastalıklar. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık. 2019. - Güngör Ö. Nefrolojide Nadir Hastalıklar. Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri. 2024 - Özbek U. Nadir Hastalıklar. Türkiye Klinikleri. 2021 - Özer S. Nadir Hastalıklar ve Hemşirelik. Ege Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi, 2023. - Karadakovan A, Eti Aslan F. Dahili ve cerrahi hastalıklarda bakım. Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri. - Akdemir N, Birol L. İç Hastalıkları ve Hemşirelik Bakımı. Akademisyen Kitapevi. 2023
Supporting References	Guyton & Hall - Tıbbi Fizyoloji. Güneş Tıp Kitapevleri
Necessary Course Material	Barcovision, computer, internet and tools required for case series

Course Schedule	
1	Burden and status of rare diseases in the world and Türkiye
2	The place and importance of primary, secondary and tertiary prevention services in rare diseases
3	Roles and responsibilities of nurses in screening and diagnostic processes in rare diseases
4	Nursing care in rare endocrine diseases
5	Nursing care in rare metabolic diseases
6	Nursing care in rare neurological diseases
7	Nursing care in rare immunological diseases
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Nursing care in rare muscle diseases
10	Psychosocial care of the family in rare diseases
11	Palliative care in rare diseases
12	Ethics in rare diseases
13	Use of health technology in rare diseases
14	Case analyses
15	Case analyses
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	14	1	14
Homework	1	7	7
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)	1	24	24
Uygulama			
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7

Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	7	1	7
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and society	5
2	Ability to make decisions, behave and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	5
3	Ability to use evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities	5
4	Ability to work collaboratively by communicating effectively with team members in healthcare, taking into account the participation of the individual, family and community	5
5	Ability to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans by determining the health care needs of individuals, families and society in line with the nursing process	5
6	Ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice	3
7	Ability to use information resources to maintain professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior	4
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development.	5
9	Ability to produce solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice using critical thinking, effective decision-making and leadership skills	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	5

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Prof. Dr. Ayşe Özkaraman	Prof. Dr. Güler Balcı Alparslan		
Signature(s)				

Date: 17.09.2025



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM



Course Name	Course Code
OBSTETRIC AND WOMEN'S DISEASE NURSING	281115001

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
5	6	16	16

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	Student; To ensure that women gain the necessary knowledge and skills to protect and improve the health of the family, the woman, the fetus and the newborn. To ensure that they can address women's health problems from a holistic perspective and discuss new approaches in nursing to solve the problems.
Short Course Content	This lesson; Introduction to Women and Reproductive Health, Anatomy of the Reproductive System, Structure, Function and Physiology, Formation of Pregnancy and Intrauterine Development Physiology, Genetic Counseling and Preconceptional Care, Prenatal Care, Physiology of the Mother during Pregnancy, Pregnancy Period Problems and Nursing Care, Normal Labor and Risky Birth. Conditions, Normal Newborn Physiology and Care, Postpartum Period and Care, Risky Situations in the Postpartum Period, Family Planning Methods, Diagnosis and Treatment Methods in Gynecology, Reproductive Organ Function Disorders, Reproductive System Infections, Benign and Malignant Formations of Reproductive Organs, Climacteric Period, It covers the topics of Infertility and Nursing Care, Sexuality and Sexual Health in Women's Life Periods, Gender and Women's Health, Violence Against Women and Developments in Legislation Related to Women.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Explain the fundamental concepts related to women's health, reproductive health, and women's health nursing in accordance with current approaches.	1,4,5	1,2,5,10,13	A,B,D
2	Explain the anatomy and physiology of the female and male reproductive systems and reproductive and sexual health processes, using them as a basis for women's health care.	1,4,5	1,2,5,10,13	A,B,D
3	Identify potential complications and high-risk conditions during pregnancy and provide appropriate care, education, and counseling regarding preventive measures.	1,4,5	1,2,5,10,13	A,B,D
4	Explain the physiology of labor; monitor the mother and fetus throughout labor; provide appropriate care; identify complications and high-risk conditions related to labor; and provide education, counseling, and care to improve and promote the health of mothers and newborns at risk.	1,4,5	1,2,5,10,13	A,B,D
5	Identify physiological changes occurring during the postpartum period and plan and implement care for the mother and newborn during the postpartum period.	1,4,5	1,2,5,10,13	A,B,D

6	Classify family planning methods and provide counseling on the appropriate family planning method for the individual.	1,4,5	1,2,5,10,13	A,B,D
7	Identify patients with gynecological problems and reproductive system infections, determine their care needs, and provide appropriate nursing care.	3,4,5,6,8,9,10	1,2,5,10,13	A,B,D
8	Provide education to women, their families, and society on the prevention of reproductive system cancers and apply the nursing care process to patients with reproductive system cancers.	3,4,5,9	1,2,5,10,13	A,B,D
9	Explain the principles and causes of infertility nursing and provide counseling on appropriate nursing care for the psychosocial problems experienced by infertile couples.	1,5,9	1,2,5,10,13	A,B,D
10	Learn the concepts of gender and women's health, understand the relationship between these two concepts, and recognize the roles and responsibilities of women's health nurses.	1,2,7,9	1,2,5,10,13	A,B,D

Main Textbook	Obstetrics, Gynecology and Diseases Nursing, Prof. Dr. Evşen Nazik, Academician Bookstore
Supporting References	- Obstetrics and Women's Health Nursing, Prof. Dr. Lale Taşkın, Academician Medical Bookstore - Women's Health and Diseases for Nurses and Midwives, Prof. Dr. Nezihe Kızılkaya Beji, Nobel Medical Bookstore - Women's Health and Diseases Nursing Handbook, Prof. Dr. Anahit Coşkun, Koç University Press - Birth and Women's Health Practice Guide for Nurses and Midwives, Palme Publishing - Obstetrics and Gynecology Nursing with Flow Charts, Prof. Dr. Nuran Kömürcü, Nobel Medicine Bookstore - Women's Health and Diseases Learning Guide for Nurses and Midwives, Prof. Dr. Anahit Coşkun, Istanbul Medical Publishing House
Necessary Course Material	Computer and Projector

Course Schedule	
1	Overview of Women's and Reproductive Health Reproductive System Structure, Function and Physiology
2	Formation of Pregnancy and Intrauterine Development Genetic Counseling and Preconception Care
3	Prenatal Care Mother's Physiology During Pregnancy
4	Pregnancy Problems Normal Birth and Risky Situations
5	Postpartum Period Care and Risky Situations
6	Regulation of Fertility (Family Planning) Normal Newborn Care
7	Diagnosis and Treatment Methods in Gynecology
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Reproductive Organ Function Disorders
10	Reproductive Organ Infections
11	Reproductive Organ Benign and Malignant Formations
12	Infertility and Nursing Care
13	Climacteric Period Sexuality and Sexual Health in Women's Life Periods
14	Gender and Its Relationship with Women's Health
15	Violence Against Women and Developments in Women-Related Legislation
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	6	84
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	14	2	28
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)	14	1	14
Application/Practice	14	16	224
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	2	14
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	4	56
Make-up Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Make-up Exam	14	4	56
Total workload			480
Total workload / 30			480/30
Course ECTS Credit			16

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	25
Application/Practice	20
Homework	5
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	3
2	Make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	1
3	Apply evidence-based knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	4
4	Work collaboratively and communicate effectively with health care team members, taking into consideration the participation of individuals, families, and communities in health care.	3
5	Identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in accordance with the nursing process, and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	5
6	Communicate effectively, verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and health care team members; and use information technologies and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	2
7	Use information resources to support professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behaviors.	2
8	Participate in scientific research and projects in the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and evaluate the results for professional development	2
9	Generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	4
10	Follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	2

LECTUTER(S)			
Prepared by	Prof. Dr. Elif GURSOY	Assoc. Prof. Yeliz KAYA	Assoc. Prof. Burcu KÜÇÜKKAYA
Signature(s)			

Date:05/06/2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
Research in Nursing	281115015

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
5	2	2	5

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	None
Objectives of the Course	The aim of the "Nursing Research" course is to teach nursing students the fundamental principles, methods, and applications of the research process. This course equips students with the necessary research skills and competencies to use this knowledge to improve nursing practice and enhance health services.
Short Course Content	This course enhances students' competencies in conducting scientific research, analyzing data, and interpreting results. Additionally, it provides the knowledge and skills necessary for integrating research findings into nursing practice to establish evidence-based nursing. Students learn the ethical rules and standards of research, gaining the ability to conduct ethical and responsible research in their profession. As a result, graduates become professionals capable of conducting scientific research in the field of nursing, analyzing and interpreting data, and integrating research results into health services.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Explains the types, basic principles, and processes of nursing research.	PO3, PO7, PO8	1,2,6,11	A, B, D, F, J
2	Demonstrates responsibility in the research process and acts in accordance with ethical principles.	PO2, PO8	2, 12, 14	A, B, J
3	Develops researchable questions related to nursing practice.	PO3, PO8, PO9	12,13,14	A, B, D, J
4	Systematically searches, appraises, and synthesizes relevant literature.	PO3, PO7, PO8, PO10	11,15	A, B, D, F, J
5	Compares research designs and selects appropriate methods.	PO3, PO7, PO8, PO9	12,13,14	A, B, D, F, J
6	Collects data using data collection tools and interprets results through statistical analysis.	PO3, PO6, PO8, PO9	12,13,14	A, B, D, F, J
7	Applies proper procedures for secure data collection, storage, and management.	PO2, PO6, PO8	12,13,14	A, B, D, J
8	Reports and presents research findings effectively in written and oral forms.	PO6, PO8, PO10	12,13,14,15	G, E
9	Uses research findings to develop evidence-based nursing practice.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	12,13,14	A, B, D, J
10	Participates in and develops research projects in interdisciplinary collaboration.	PO4, PO6, PO8, PO9	11,12,14	A, B, J

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Erdoğan, S., Nahcivan, N., Esin, M. N. (Eds.) (2014). Hemşirelikte Araştırma: Süreç, Uygulama ve Kritik. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri.
Supporting References	Nahcivan, N., Erdoğan, S., Esin, M. N., Seçginli, S., Coşansu, G. (n. d.). Hemşirelikte Araştırma. İstanbul Üniversitesi Açık ve Uzaktan Eğitim Fakültesi, Hemşirelik Lisans Tamamlama Programı. Karaman, S. (Ed). (2020). Araştırma Yöntem ve Teknikleri I. Atatürk Üniversitesi Açıköğretim Fakültesi Yayını. Erzurum. Karaman, S. (Ed). (2020). Araştırma Yöntem ve Teknikleri II. Atatürk Üniversitesi Açıköğretim Fakültesi Yayını. Erzurum. Kazan, H. (2016). Bilimsel Araştırma Teknikleri. İstanbul Üniversitesi Açık ve Uzaktan Eğitim Fakültesi.
Necessary Course Material	Textbooks, Online Tools / Materials (Web-Based Tools), Guides, Checklist

Course Schedule	
1	Course Introduction, Sharing Course Outcomes, Information on Execution of Practices, Expectations Gathering
2	Determining Research Topic & Literature Review Implementation => Formation of Research Project Groups (Mentor-Mentee Pairing)
3	Introduction to Research and the Research Process Implementation => Determination of Research Topics and Project Titles
4	Research Purpose, Research Questions, Hypotheses, and Limitations Implementation => Research Project Group Work (Review of Assignments, Q&A Sessions)
5	Quantitative Research Designs Implementation => Research Project Group Work (Review of Assignments, Q&A Sessions)
6	Quantitative Research Designs Implementation => Research Project Group Work (Review of Assignments, Q&A Sessions)
7	Sampling Implementation => Research Project Group Work (Review of Assignments, Q&A Sessions)
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Qualitative Research Designs Implementation => Research Project Group Work (Review of Assignments, Q&A Sessions)
10	Qualitative Research Designs Implementation => Research Project Group Work (Review of Assignments, Q&A Sessions)
11	Data Collection Methods and Tools & Reliability and Validity of Data Collection Tools Implementation => Meetings with Mentor, Mentee, and Advisor
12	Article Critique: Critical Reading and Evaluation of Research Reports Implementation => Meetings with Mentor, Mentee, and Advisor
13	Ethics in Nursing Research Implementation => Meetings with Mentor, Mentee, and Advisor
14	Data Analysis and Interpretation Implementation => Research Project Presentations and Evaluation
15	Data Analysis and Interpretation Implementation => Research Project Presentations and Evaluation
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	4	56
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam	14	15 min	3,5
Studying for Quiz Exam	14	15 min	3,5
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)	1	49	49
Presentation (Preparation time included)			

Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	12	12
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	1	24	24
		Total workload	150
		Total workload / 30	150/30
		Course ECTS Credit	5

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	20
Quiz	10
Project Observation	30
Final Exam	40
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts in meeting the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	2
2	Ability to make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	4
3	Ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in evidence-based health care for individuals, families, and communities.	4
4	Ability to work collaboratively with health care team members by establishing effective communication while considering the participation of individuals, families, and	3
5	Ability to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in line with the nursing process, and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	3
6	Ability to establish effective verbal, written, and digital communication with individuals, families, communities, and health team members; to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	3
7	Ability to use information resources for professional development and to demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	5
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles, and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	5
9	Ability to generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	3
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge by using at least one foreign language.	3

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Prof. Dr. Özlem ÖRSAL	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Pınar DURU		
Signature(s)				

Date:17.05.2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
BIOSTATISTICS	281115016

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
5	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	To train students who can release the relationship between diseases and some of the factors, understand and interpret the literature in the health field, be capable of evaluation of the scientific articles with basic knowledge of biostatistics.
Short Course Content	Definition of Statistics and Biostatistics, The Terms Used in Biostatistics, Variables and Data Types, Introduction to PASW Package, Descriptive Statistics, Graphics Display, Hypothesis Testing, Normal Distribution, Normality Tests, Student's t Test, Mann-Whitney U Test, Wilcoxon T-test, Analysis of Variance, Chi-Square Analyses, Regression and Correlation Analysis, Statistical Methods for Health Science.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Recognizing the basic concepts used in biostatistics,	PO3, PO8	1	A
2 Learning to use the PASW Package program,	PO8	1,6	A
3 Calculating and using Indicative Statistics (Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion),	PO3, PO8	1,6	A
4 Ability to choose analysis methods in evaluating data,	PO3, PO8	1,6	A
5 Ability to analyze data,	PO3, PO8	1,6	A
6 Interpreting analyzes and making generalizations.	PO3, PO8	1,6	A

Main Textbook	Özdamar K(2010), PASW ile Biyoistatistik, 8. Baskı, Kaan Kitabevi, Eskişehir
Supporting References	-
Necessary Course Material	Computer, Projector, PASW Statistics Package Program, Microsoft Office Package Programs

Course Schedule	
1	Explaining the course curriculum and providing necessary information about the course
2	Biostatistics definition and purposes of use
3	Explanation of basic concepts and terms related to biostatistics
4	PASW Login and Menu Management
5	Data entry in PASW
6	Calculating Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion
7	Calculating Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion in PASW
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Graph drawing rules and graph drawing in PASW
10	Purposes, establishment and formulations of hypothesis tests
11	Parametric Tests- T test and T test application in PASW
12	Parametric Tests - One-Way Analysis of Variance, Multiple comparison methods application in PASW
13	Parametric Tests - One-Way Analysis of Variance, Multiple comparison methods application in PASW
14	Parametric Tests - Two-Way Analysis of Variance, application in PASW
15	Parametric Tests - Two-Way Analysis of Variance, application in PASW
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	9	1	9
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Make-up exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up exam	14	1	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	50
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	-
2	Make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	-
3	Apply evidence-based knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	4
4	Work collaboratively and communicate effectively with health care team members, taking into consideration the participation of individuals, families, and communities in health care.	-
5	Identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in accordance with the nursing process, and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	-
6	Communicate effectively, verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and health care team members; and use information technologies and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	-
7	Use information resources to support professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behaviors.	-
8	Participate in scientific research and projects in the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and evaluate the results for professional development	5
9	Generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	-
10	Follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	-

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Asst. Prof. Dr. Muzaffer BİLGİN			
Signature(s)				

Date:25.07.2024



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
HEALTH LAW AND NURSING	281115017

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
5	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	The aim of this course is to inform you about the legal rights and responsibilities of healthcare professionals, laws and regulations regarding health and nursing, patient and employee rights, undesirable events and malpractice in practice, and decisions of national and international organizations regarding healthcare and nursing.
Short Course Content	This lesson; It contains information about health law and the legal rights and responsibilities of healthcare professionals.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Knowledge of health law	PO2	1	A
2	Knowing the rights of healthcare professionals and nurses	PO2, PO4	1,2	A
3	Understanding the legal responsibilities of employees and nurses in health organizations	PO2, PO4	1,2	A
4	Knowing the scope and limitations of nursing-related laws	PO2, PO7	1,2	A
5	Having knowledge about the responsibilities of health institutions	PO2, PO4, PO7	1,2	A
6	Having general knowledge about our country's health policies	PO2, PO7	1,2	A
7	Having information about international organizations related to health and nursing	PO2, PO7	1,2	A
8	Having knowledge about international declarations on health and nursing	PO2, PO7	1,2	A
9	Having knowledge about the International Labor Organization and the scope of the nursing contract	PO2, PO7	1,2	A
10	Having knowledge about the legal aspects of undesirable events that may occur in healthcare practices	PO2, PO7, PO9	1,2	A

*Teaching Methods 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

**Measuring Methods A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Baykal Ü, Türkmen E. (ed). Hemşirelik Hizmetleri Yönetimi, Akademi Basın Yayın, 2014
Supporting References	Hemşirelik Kanunu 657 sayılı Devlet Memurları Kanunu 4857 sayılı İş Kanunu 224 sayılı Sağlık Hizmetlerinin Sosyalleştirilmesine İlişkin Kanun Türk Ceza Kanunu T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı Stratejik Plan: 2010-2014, T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı Yayını, Ankara.2010. Sur H, Palteki T. (ed.) “Hastane Yönetimi” Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri, İstanbul, 2013.
Necessary Course Material	Computer and Projector

Course Schedule	
1	Health System and Nursing
2	Law No. 224 on Socialization of Health Services
3	Health Transformation Project Parameters
4	Decree Law No. 663
5	Nursing Law
6	Nursing Regulations
7	Civil Servants Law No. 657
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Labor Law No. 4857
10	International Labor Organization (ILO) nursing legislation
11	International decisions on nursing (Alma Ata, Vienna, Munich)
12	Health 21 goals
13	Organization in Nursing
14	Patient and employee safety legislation
15	Turkish Penal Code and Nursing
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	9	1	9
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Make-up exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up exam	14	1	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	-
2	Make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	5
3	Apply evidence-based knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	-
4	Work collaboratively and communicate effectively with health care team members, taking into consideration the participation of individuals, families, and communities in health care.	5
5	Identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in accordance with the nursing process, and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	-
6	Communicate effectively, verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and health care team members; and use information technologies and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	-
7	Use information resources to support professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behaviors.	5
8	Participate in scientific research and projects in the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and evaluate the results for professional development	-
9	Generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	5
10	Follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	-

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Aysun TÜRE			
Signature(s)				

Date: 05/06/2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
PALLIATIVE CARE AND NURSING	281115018

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
5	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					√

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	No prerequisites
Objectives of the Course	To gain the ability to adopt the philosophy and principles of palliative care, manage the symptoms that can be seen in the patient during the palliative care process, and plan and apply nursing care practices for end-of-life care in line with the nursing process.
Short Course Content	Palliative Care and Nursing course includes the philosophy and principles of palliative care, symptom management during the palliative care process, and nursing care practices in palliative care patients.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Explaining the philosophy and principles of palliative care	1,7	1,5,8	A,B
2 Adopting basic principles of symptom management in palliative care	3,5	1,5,8	A,B
3 Providing end-of-life care	3,5	1,5,8	A,B
4 Gain communication skills within the patient, the patient's family and the team in palliative care and adopt teamwork	2,4	1,5,8	A,B

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Özveren H, Gülnar E. Palliative Care and Nursing. Academician Bookstore. 2021. A
Supporting References	1. Gürsan K, Erdoğan B. Basic Practices in Palliative Care and Rehabilitation. İksad Publishing House. 2022. 2. Yıldırım Y, Fadiloğlu Ç. Palliative Care: Symptom Management and End of Life Care. Ankara Nobel Medical Bookstores. 2017. 3. Özçelik S. Perspective on Palliative Care and the Role of Nursing. J Med Palliat Care. 2020;1(3):76-82. doi:10.47582/jompac.742274
Necessary Course Material	Computer, Projection, Internet

Course Schedule	
1	Definition, Philosophy, Objectives, Principles of Palliative Care
2	Palliative Care Practices in Turkey and the World
3	Palliative Care Nursing
4	Communication with the Patient and Family During the Palliative Care Process
5	Patient and Staff Safety and Teamwork in Palliative Care
6	Patient Evaluation in Palliative Care
7	Neurological Symptoms and Nursing Management in Palliative Care Patients
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Hematological System-Related Symptoms and Nursing Management in Palliative Care Patients
10	Respiratory System-Related Symptoms and Nursing Management in Palliative Care Patients
11	Gastrointestinal System-Related Symptoms and Nursing Management in Palliative Care Patients
12	Urinary System-Related Symptoms and Nursing Management in Palliative Care Patients
13	Nursing Management of Fatigue and Skin-Related Symptoms in Palliative Care Patients
14	Pain Management in Palliative Care Patients and Nursing Management in Conditions Requiring Special Care
15	End of Life Care
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Course participation	10	2	20
Case study	4	1	4
Mid-Term Exam	1	7	7
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	7	7
Final Exam	1	7	7
Studying for Final Exam	1	7	7
Condition Exam	1	14	14
Total workload			94
Total workload / 30			3.1
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Bir öge seçin.	
Bir öge seçin.	
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to apply nursing principles and concepts in meeting the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and communities	4
2	Ability to make decisions, behave, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	4
3	Ability to apply nursing principles and concepts in meeting the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and communities	4
4	Ability to make decisions, behave, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	4
5	Applying evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences to the health care of individuals, families, and communities	5
6	The ability to communicate effectively—verbally, in writing, and digitally—with individuals, families, communities, and members of the healthcare team; the ability to use information and	
7	The ability to utilize information resources for professional development and to demonstrate a commitment to lifelong learning	4
8	Participating in scientific research and projects related to the nursing field in accordance with ethical principles and evaluating the results for professional development	
9	Generating solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by applying critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills	
10	Keeping abreast of current developments in the nursing field and sharing professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Asst. Prof. Dr. Özlem KERSU			
Signature(s)				

Date:06.06.2024



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	281115019

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
5	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	The aim of this course is to bring in critical knowledge and abilities related to human resources management to the nursing students as the candidates of the managers or employees in a unit.
Short Course Content	This course includes bringing in critical knowledge and abilities related to human resources management to the nursing students as the candidates of the managers or employees in a unit.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Being able to determine nursing staff needs as a lower-level manager nurse	PO9	1	A
2	To be able to develop the job description by analyzing the work of nursing staff	PO9	1	A
3	To be informed about nursing staff assignment systems	PO9	1	A
4	Having knowledge about the provision, selection and training of personnel resources	PO7, PO9	1	A
5	Having knowledge of resume preparation and recruitment interview techniques	PO4, PO7	1	A
6	Being informed about creating a career development system and being able to plan your own future	PO7	1	A
7	To have knowledge about nurse compensation systems.	PO9	1	A
8	To have knowledge about performance evaluation and to be able to evaluate performance.	PO9	1	A
9	To gain knowledge about dealing with problematic personnel and conflicts as a manager and employee.	PO4, PO9	1	A
10	To be informed about the legal regulations concerning nurses regarding human resources management.	PO2	1	A

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance, L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Ataay İ, Özçelik O, Sadullah Ö, Dündar G, Lale Tüzüner L, Cevat Acar A, Uyargil C, Adal Z (2015). İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi, Beta Yayınları
Supporting References	- Barutçugil İ, (2004) Startejik insan kaynakları yönetimi, Kariyer Yayıncılık İletişim, İstanbul - Bingöl D, (2012) İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi, Beta yayınevi, İstanbul - Erol E, (2010) Yönetim ve Organizasyon, Beta Basım Dağıtım, İstanbul - Koçel T, (2014) İşletme Yöneticiliği, Beta Basım Yayım Dağıtım, İstanbul
Necessary Course Material	Computer and projector

Course Schedule	
1	Human Resources Management Process
2	Selection and placement of human resources
3	Human Resources Planning
4	Business analysis
5	Job descriptions
6	CV preparation
7	Interview strategies
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Developing human resources
10	Compensation Management
11	Performance evaluation and performance interviews
12	Career management
13	Industrial Relations
14	Human resources management and related laws
15	Human resources management and related laws
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	9	1	9
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Make-up exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up exam	14	1	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	-
2	Make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	3
3	Apply evidence-based knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	-
4	Work collaboratively and communicate effectively with health care team members, taking into consideration the participation of individuals, families, and communities in health care.	4
5	Identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in accordance with the nursing process, and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	-
6	Communicate effectively, verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and health care team members; and use information technologies and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	3
7	Use information resources to support professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behaviors.	4
8	Participate in scientific research and projects in the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and evaluate the results for professional development	-
9	Generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	5
10	Follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	-

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Aysun TÜRE			
Signature(s)				

Date: 06/06/2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
VOCATIONAL ENGLISH I	281115020

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
5	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	The aim of nursing students is to gain the ability to learn professional terms, understand what they read, and translate texts related to their field by improving their English translation techniques.
Short Course Content	Basic introductory topics to English (articles, singular-plural), the verb to be, Pronouns/Attributive adjectives, Present tense and usage areas in English, Future tense and usage areas in English, Comparison in adjectives, Prepositions and usage areas, Usages and repetitions related to all tenses, Present Tense and its usage areas, Countable and uncountable nouns, Modal verbs describing abilities, Positional concepts, Medical idioms, Hospital dialogues.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	By repeating basic English knowledge and using basic translation techniques, they gain the ability to translate from simple to complex sentences related to their field.	PÇ10	1, 5	A
2	They have the necessary information about patient-physician-midwife-nurse conversations that can take place in the hospital environment.	PÇ7, PÇ10	1, 5	A
3	They have knowledge about medical idioms.	PÇ7, PÇ10	1, 5	A
4	They master the most basic words related to the field.	PÇ7, PÇ10	1, 5	A
5	Thanks to medical texts, they can gain knowledge and improve their speaking skills about the topics of the text.	PÇ7, PÇ10	1, 5	A

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Step Up For Medical English 1 Units 1-5
Supporting References	Various internet sources-texts-dialogues etc.
Necessary Course Material	Computer system, projector, internet

Course Schedule	
1	Explaining the course curriculum and providing necessary information about the course
2	Basic introductory topics to English (articles, singular-plural) verb to be
3	Pronouns/Attributive adjectives
4	Present tenses and usage areas in English
5	Future tense and its uses in English
6	Comparison in adjectives
7	Prepositions and their uses
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Usages and repetitions related to all tenses
10	Present Tense and its uses
11	Countable and uncountable nouns
12	Modal verbs expressing ability
13	Positional concepts
14	Medical phrases
15	Hospital dialogues
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	9	1	9
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Make-up exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	-
2	Make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	-
3	Apply evidence-based knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	-
4	Work collaboratively and communicate effectively with health care team members, taking into consideration the participation of individuals, families, and communities in health care.	-
5	Identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in accordance with the nursing process, and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	-
6	Communicate effectively, verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and health care team members; and use information technologies and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	-
7	Use information resources to support professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behaviors.	4
8	Participate in scientific research and projects in the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and evaluate the results for professional development	-
9	Generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	-
10	Follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	5

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Lecturer Emine TASAN			
Signature(s)				

Date:06/06/2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
EMERGENCY SURGERY AND TRAUMA NURSING	281115021

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
5	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	To be able to give nursing care by using advanced technology and the ability to make decisions and implement these decisions for patients/injured individuals of all ages who are undiagnosed in various environmental conditions and need urgent intervention.
Short Course Content	It examines how to provide immediate and on-site life-saving emergency care, rescue and emergency care in disasters, as the closest person to the suddenly sick and injured individual

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Defines physical evaluation, hemodynamic measurements, cardiopulmonary resuscitation technique and trauma care	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO6, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
2 Develops the ability to give appropriate care without losing his cool in an uncontrolled environment	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
3 Demonstrates knowledge and skills in planning and implementing triage	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
4 Performs the initial diagnosis and general diagnosis functions and takes emergency action when necessary.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO6	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
5 Provides emergency care service to the patient/injured in line with the nursing process and standards	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO6,	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
6 Effective communication with the patient and their relatives	PO4, PO6	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
7 Has the ability to cope with stress and solve problems	PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
8 Manage emergencies	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
9 Intervene in case of crisis	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
10 Defines the drugs used in the emergency department and drug allergies	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO6	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Emergency Nurses Association (2019) Sheehy's Emergency Nursing: Principle and Practice 7th Ed. Philadelphia, Elsevier
Supporting References	Downing P. (2009) Emergencies in General Adult Nursing 1st Ed. England, Oxford Emergency Nurses Association (2009) Sheehy's Emergency Nursing: Principle and Practice 6th Ed. Philadelphia, Elsevier Karadakovan A, Eti Aslan F(2011). Dahili ve cerrahi hastalıklarda bakım. Geliştirilmiş 2. Baskı, Adana: Nobel kitabevi. Lewis SL, Dirksen SR, Heitkemper MM, Bucher L, Camera IM. (2011) Medical-surgical nursing: Assessment and management of clinical problems 8 th Ed. St.Louis Missouri: Mosby Elsevier Proehl JA. (2009) Emergency Nursing Procedures 4th Ed. USA, Elsevier Woods SL. (2010) Medical Surgical Nursing: A Pathophysiological Approach 1st Ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott Williams &Wilkins Kuğuoğlu S, Eti Aslan F, Olgun N. (2003) Acil Bakım, Ed: D. Şelimen, Genişletilmiş 3.baskı, İstanbul, Yüce Yayım.
Necessary Course Material	Barcovision, simulation model, dressing materials

Course Schedule	
1	Duties, authorities, legal and ethical responsibilities of the emergency nurse
2	General information about the emergency department, triage and patient transport
3	Fluid-electrolyte balance,
4	Shock and nursing care
5	Basic life support
6	Advanced life support
7	Organ and tissue donation
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Patient safety in the operating room and AORN recommendations
10	Patient Safety Practices in the Operating Room
11	Employee safety in the operating room
12	Employee safety in the operating room
13	Standards for the roles and responsibilities of the Operating Room Nurse - Practices in Turkey
14	Recording and Documentation in the Operating Room,
15	Legal and ethical issues in the operating room
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Make-up Exam	1	14	14
Mid-Term Exam	1	6	6
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	2	14
Final Exam	1	14	14
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	5
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	3
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	5
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	5
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	5
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	5
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	1
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	1
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	1

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Semra EYİ			
Signature(s)				

Date:15.05.2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
INNOVATION IN NURSING	281115022

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
5	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	None
Objectives of the Course	This course aims to provide the necessary knowledge and skills in innovation, innovative creative thinking, innovation and entrepreneurship in health care practices.
Short Course Content	It consists of basic concepts, the concept and scope of innovation, types of innovation, generating innovative ideas, the process of developing innovative products (utility model, patent, trademark registration), innovative approaches in nursing practices.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Understands the definition of innovation in healthcare, its types, and its role in improving the quality of care.	3, 4, 5	1, 2, 5, 13	A, K
2 Is familiar with legal application processes—such as patents, utility models, and trademark registrations—for protecting nursing innovations.	2, 4, 5	1, 2, 5, 10, 13	A, K
3 Is familiar with innovative products and technological solutions developed to address challenges encountered in nursing practice	2, 3, 5	1, 5, 10, 13	A, K

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Doğan Merih, Y. İnovatif Hemşirelerin Yol Haritası. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, 2018.
Supporting References	I . Uluslararası İnovatif Hemşirelik Kongresi, Kongre Kitabı 2018. Hemşirelikte İnovasyon Sempozyumu, Bildiri Kitabı 2017. Drucker P. İnovasyon ve Girişimcilik, 1. Baskı, Optimistik Yayınları, 2017. Odabaşı Y. (Ed.) Girişimcilik, Anadolu Üniversitesi Açıköğretim Fakültesi, 8. Basım, No:1567, 2011. Yıldırım R. Yaratıcılık ve Yenilik, Sistem Yayıncılık, 4. Baskı, 2003. İnovatif Hemşireler Derneği - web linki http://inovatifhemsirelikdernegi.com/
Necessary Course Material	Projector

Course Schedule	
1	Innovation Concept and Types
2	History and Development of Innovation in Nursing
3	The Place and Importance of Innovation in Nursing
4	Innovative Product Examples in Nursing in the World and in Türkiye.
5	Innovation and Artificial Intelligence Applications
6	Patent and Utility Model and Its Importance
7	Patent Registration and Process
8	Midterm Exam
9	Utility Model Registration and Process
10	Trademark Registration and Process
11	Patent, Utility Model and Trademark Registration Examples
12	Protection and Legal Processes in Innovative Products
13	Implementation of Innovative Product
14	Promotion/Advertising of Innovative Product
15	Innovative approaches in nursing practices - Student Presentations
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	1	1	1
Homework	1	3	2
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)	1	3	3
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	2	14
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			80
Total workload / 30			80/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	20
Quiz	
Homework	30
Bir öge seçin.	
Bir öge seçin.	
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to apply nursing principles and concepts in meeting the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and communities	4
2	Ability to make decisions, behave, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	4
3	Applying evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences to the health care of individuals, families, and communities	5
4	Working collaboratively with team members in health care by establishing effective communication while ensuring the participation of individuals, families, and communities	
5	Identifying the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in accordance with the nursing process, and developing and implementing appropriate nursing care plans	3
6	Ability to establish effective verbal, written, and digital communication with individuals, families, communities, and members of the healthcare team; ability to use information and care	5
7	Ability to utilize information resources for professional development and demonstrate a commitment to lifelong learning	5
8	Participating in scientific research and projects related to the nursing field in accordance with ethical principles and evaluating the results for professional development	4
9	Generating solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by applying critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills	5
10	Keeping abreast of current developments in the nursing field and sharing professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	3

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Associate Professor Hamide Zengin			
Signature(s)				

Date: 15/05/2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
TRADITIONAL, COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE TREATMENT APPROACHES AND NURSING	281115023

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
5	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					√

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	No prerequisites
Objectives of the Course	It is aimed to provide theoretical knowledge about traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches, to know the ethical dimensions and legal regulations in traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches, to know the role of the nurse in traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches and to understand the place and importance of these approaches in nursing care practices.
Short Course Content	The role of the nurse in traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches and the place and importance of these approaches in nursing care practices.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Gaining theoretical knowledge about traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches	3,7	1,5	A,B
2	Knowing the ethical dimensions and legal responsibilities of traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches	2	1,5, 8, 13	A,B
3	The importance of traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches in nursing care practices	1,5	1,5,8	A,B
4	Knowing the role of the nurse in traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches	1,5	1,5,8,13	A,B
5	Ability to evaluate the risks and benefits in traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches in the light of evidence-based information and guidelines	3,9	1,5, 8, 13	A,B

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Özbaş N, Kurt BÇ, Sevil Ü. (2023). Complementary and Alternative Therapies in Nursing. Akademisyen Kitabevi.
Supporting References	1. Yazıcı S. (2022). Traditional Complementary and Non-pharmacological Methods Used in Healthcare. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık. 2. Can G. (2023). Complementary and Integrated Health Practices. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri. 3. Avcı N. (2023) Traditional and Complementary Treatment (GETAT) Current Approaches. İstanbul Tıp Kitabevleri. 4. Konuk Şener D. Use of traditional and complementary medicine methods in children: is it effective and safe? J Educ Res Nurs. 2022;19(4):456-465. 5. Dikmen R. Status of Education and Regulation Regarding Traditional and Complementary Medicine (GETAT) Practices in Nursing. DYT. June 2023;5(1):6-13. 6. Talhaoğlu, D. (2021). Traditional and Complementary Treatment Practices. Journal of Integrative and Anatolian Medicine, 3(1), 16-29. https://doi.org/10.53445/batd.945893 7. Özer Z, Ateş S. The Smiling Face of Traditional and Complementary Medicine Applications: Laughter Yoga. Journal of Anatolia Nursing and Health Sciences. 2021;24(1):108-16. 8. Somer, Pervin & Vatanoğlu-Lutz, Emine. (2017). Legal and Ethical Evaluation of the Regulation on Traditional and Complementary Medicine Applications. Journal of Anatolian Clinic Medical Sciences. 22. 58-58. 10.21673/anadoluklin.284478. 9. Seki Öz, Hilal. (2020). Yoga and Nursing in Traditional and Complementary Medicine Treatments. Journal of Traditional Medical Complementary Therapies. 3. 399-405. 10.5336/jtracom.2020-74258.
Necessary Course Material	Computer, projection, internet connection

Course Schedule	
1	Definition, aims and history of traditional, alternative and complementary treatment approaches.
2	Traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches in the world and in our country
3	Regulations and legal regulations in traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches
4	Ethical dimensions in traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches
5	Nursing care in traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches: Interventional approaches; acupuncture, prolotherapy, ozone therapy
6	Nursing care in traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches: Manual approaches; chiropractic, osteopathy, reflexology
7	Nursing care in traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches: Manual approaches; acupressure, cupping
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Nursing care in traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches: Manual approaches; touch, massage, hot and cold applications
10	Nursing care in traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches: Medication and herbal approaches; homeopathy, mesotherapy
11	Nursing care in traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches: Medication and herbal approaches; phytotherapy, aromatherapy
12	Nursing care in traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches: Cognitive approaches; hypnosis, music therapy
13	Nursing care in traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches: Cognitive approaches; yoga, laughter yoga
14	Nursing care in traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches: Other approaches; leech application, larva application
15	Nursing care in traditional, complementary and alternative treatment approaches: Other approaches; apitherapy, hydrotherapy
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			

Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Brain Storm	4	1	4
Course participation	10	2	20
Mid-Term Exam	1	7	7
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	7	7
Final Exam	1	7	7
Studying for Final Exam	1	7	7
Condition Exam	1	14	14
Total workload			94
Total workload / 30			3.1
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	50
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	To be able to use nursing principles and concepts in meeting the health care needs of individuals, families and society	4
2	To be able to make decisions, exhibit behaviors and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	4
3	To be able to use information on nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner in the health care of individuals, families and society	5
4	To be able to work in collaboration by establishing effective communication with team members in health care, considering the participation of individuals, families and society	
5	To be able to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans by determining the health care needs of individuals, families and society in line with the nursing process	4
6	To be able to establish effective verbal, written and digital communication with individuals, families, society and health team members; to be able to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice	
7	To be able to use information sources to continue professional development and to demonstrate lifelong learning behavior	3
8	To be able to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development	
9	To be able to produce solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making and leadership skills	4
10	To be able to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Asst. Prof. Dr. Özlem KERSU			
Signature(s)				

Date:01.07.2025



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
CHILD HEALTH AND CHILDREN'S DISEASES NURSING	281116001

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
6	6	16	16

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	The aim of the course is to combine the basic information and principals which students had with the role and functions related to child health and disease and make them have the skills to apply these to the sick / healthy child and his family.
Short Course Content	Definiton of pediatrics and nursery of pediatrics, its development, the situation of child health in the world and in Turkey, definition of children's health case, the role of the nurse in reducing children's reactions to staying in hospital as patients, applications in pediatrics nursing, approches of nurses towards the child with a fatal disease and towards his family, nursery approaches to child with a chronical illness and to his family, defeats of nourishment, growing up and growing mature in childhood period, nursery in newborns that were born normally and who require normal and special care and, nourishment and nourishmnet defeat and nursery application in these cases, the illnesses of digestion system and nursery care for them, illnesses of respiratory system that's seen quite often in children and nursery care for it, the urinary system illnesses that's seen quite often in children and nursery care for it, childhood infection diseases – nursery care and vaccination programs, congenital heart diseases and nursery care for it, nerve system diseases that's seen quite often on children and nursery care for it, blood diseases that's seen quite often in childhood period and nursery care for it, endocrine and metabolic diseases that are seen quite often in childhood period and nursery care for them, muscle – skeleton system diseases that are seen quite often on children and bursery care for them. Integrating the basic concepts of the theory and principles related to Child Health Nursing, which can be examined according to the community's health needs and the pediatric age group, at every stage of health care healthy / sick children and their families using the professional nursing role of care needs that can be met in a holistic approach, to collaborate with other health disciplines application of skills and knowledge level.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Knows the roles and functions of a pediatric nurse at every stage of healthcare.	1, 3, 5	1,5,6,11	A,E,K
2 Knows the physical, cognitive, psychosocial, and psychosexual developmental characteristics of children according to their age groups.	1, 3, 5	1,5,6,11	A,E,K
3 Understands their role in the early diagnosis, treatment, and care of common problems, illnesses, and disorders that impair child health.	1, 3, 5, 9	1,5,6,7,11,15	A,E,K
4 Plans and implements nursing care for healthy/sick children.	1, 3, 5, 9	1,5,6,7,8,11,15	A,E,K

5	Knows practices aimed at promoting and protecting child health.	1, 3, 5, 9	1,5,6,7,11,15	A,E,K
---	---	------------	---------------	-------

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Conk, Z., Başbakkal, Z., Yılmaz, B.H., Bolışık, B., (2021) Pediatri Hemşireliği, Akademisyen Kitabevi Törüner, K.E., Büyükgönenç, L., (2023) Çocuk Sağlığı Temel Hemşirelik Yaklaşımları Genişletilmiş 3. Baskı, Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, Ankara. Çavuşoğlu H.(2015). Çocuk Sağlığı Hemşireliği, Sistem Ofset Basımevi, Ankara Marcdante KJ., Kliegman RM., Schuh AM. (2022). Nelson Essentials of Pediatrics (9th Edition). Elsevier - Health Sciences Division Arslan S. (Ed.) (2023). Pediatri Hemşireliğinin Temelleri, Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri Sönme Düzkaya D., Uysal G., Bozkurt G. (Eds.) (2023). Çocuk Sağlığını Değerlendirme, Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, Ankara. Yiğit R. (2020). Çocukluk Dönemlerinde Büyüme ve Gelişme (Genişletilmiş 2. Baskı), Çukurova Nobel Tıp Kitabevi. Güney R., Sezgin E. (2022). Çocuk Dostu Hastane. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara. Canbulat Şahiner, N., Açıkgöz, A., Demrgöz Bal, M., (2014) Anne ve Çocuk Hemşireliği Klinik Uygulama Becerileri Kitabı, Nobel Yayıncılık, İstanbul Savaşer, S., Yıldız, S.(2009) Hemşireler İçin Çocuk Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları Öğrenim Rehberi, İstanbul Tıp Kitabevi.
Supporting References	-
Necessary Course Material	Computer and projector system

Course Schedule	
1	Status of Child Health in the World and Turkey Ministry of Health Projects for Children
2	Pediatric Nursing and Basic Concepts (Definition of pediatric nursing, philosophy, roles, family and child-centered care, primary nursing, case management, atraumatic care, holistic care) Children and Ethics
3	Drug Administration in Children
4	Diagnosis of Children's Health Status, Use of Care Plan in Nursing Practices Children's Reactions to Illness and Hospitalization and the Role of the Nurse in Reducing Reactions Approach to the Child and Family with Acute Chronic and Terminal Illness
5	Growth and Development in Childhood Growth and Development Disorders in Childhood and Nursing Care
6	Childhood Nutrition Practices Nutrition in Childhood Nutritional Disorders in Childhood and Nursing Care
7	Childhood Theories and Theorists Sexual Education in Children Nursing Care in Newborns and Diseases Requiring Normal and Special Care
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Nursing Care in Newborns and Diseases Requiring Normal and Special Care Pain in Children Children and Play
10	Liquid Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance Common Skin Problems in Children and Nursing Care Individualized Developmental Care of the Newborn
11	Common Accidents in Children Common Poisonings in Children, Respiratory Applications in Children, Common Respiratory System Diseases in Children and Nursing Care
12	Common Neurological System Problems in Children and Nursing Care Taking vital signs in children Common Cardiologic Problems in Children and Nursing Care
13	Common Infections in Childhood and Immunization Common Endocrine and Metabolic Problems in Children and Nursing Care
14	Common Musculoskeletal System Problems in Childhood and Nursing Care Applications for the Urinary System in Children Common Urinary System Problems in Children and Nursing Care Children Under Difficult Conditions (Migration, War, Working Children, Children Committing Crimes, Disasters, Poverty, Child Marriages, Children with Disabilities, Child Neglect and Abuse)
15	Common Mental Problems in Children and Nursing Care (Excretion Disorders; Enuresis and Encopresis, Finger Sucking, Tics, Stuttering, Eating Disorders; Anorexia and Bulimia Nervosa, Autism, Hyperactivity Disorder, School Phobia) Digestive Practices in Children Common Digestive System Problems in Children and Nursing Care Common Hematologic Problems, Cancers and Nursing Care in Children
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	6	84
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	14	4	56
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)	2	4	8
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			

Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Practice	14	16	224
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	3	21
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	3	42
Make-up exam	1	1	1
Studying for make-up exam	14	3	42
Total workload			480
Total workload / 30			480/30
Course ECTS Credit			16

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	30
Practice	20
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	5
2	Make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	
3	Apply evidence-based knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	5
4	Work collaboratively and communicate effectively with health care team members, taking into consideration the participation of individuals, families, and communities in health care.	
5	Identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in accordance with the nursing process, and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	5
6	Communicate effectively, verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and health care team members; and use information technologies and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	
7	Use information resources to support professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behaviors.	
8	Participate in scientific research and projects in the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and evaluate the results for professional development	
9	Generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	5
10	Follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Prof. Dr. Ayfer Açıkgöz	Assoc. Prof. Hamide Zengin	Asst. Prof. Merve Arslan	Lecturer Şenay Dürkaya
Signature(s)				

Date:05/06/2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
NURSING HISTORY, DEONTOLOGY AND LAWS	281116018

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
6	2	0	2

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					x

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	
Objectives of the Course	The course aims to examine the historical development of nursing, ethical concepts and principles related to nursing, laws and regulations, and the structure and problems of nursing in our country.
Short Course Content	-Historical development of nursing at international and national levels, -Nursing philosophy, nursing values, professional ethical codes, ethical principles, -Human rights, patient rights, -Laws and regulations regarding nursing, -Professional responsibilities and obligations,

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Knowing the historical development and importance of nursing	PO1	1,2,5,8,13	A
2	Understanding and interpreting nursing philosophy	PO2	1,2,5,8,13	A
3	Ability to define the concepts of Deontology and Ethics	PO2, PO9	1,2,5,8,13	A
4	Knowing nursing values and acting in accordance with professional values	PO2, PO9	1,2,5,8,13	A
5	Knowing ethical principles and ethical codes	PO2	1,2,5,8,13	A
6	Being aware of ethical problems	PO9	1,2,5,8,13	A
7	Knowing human rights and patient rights	PO3	1,2,5,8,13	A
8	Providing nursing care taking into account ethical principles	PO3, PO9	1,2,5,8,13	A
9	Knowing the professional responsibilities and obligations of the nurse	PO2, PO9	1,2,5,8,13	A
10	Interpreting nursing laws and regulations	PO3, PO9	1,2,5,8,13	A

*Teaching Methods 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

**Measuring Methods A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	- Unsall A. (2021). Nursing History, Deontology and Ethics, Akademi Press and Publishing, Istanbul.1st Edition. - Şentürk S.E. (1990). Nursing History and Deontology, Can Kitapçılık Pazarlama Publications, Istanbul. 5th Edition. -Potter PA, Perry AG. Fundamentals of Nursing 7th Edition, Mosby Company, Canada, 2009. - Acaroğlu R. (2004). Ethics in Care, 2nd International - 9th National Nursing Congress 07- 11 September 2003 Antalya - Congress Book, IU Printing and Publishing House Directorate, Istanbul, pp: 130-139. - Babadağ, K. (2010). Nursing and Values. Alter Publishing, Ankara. - Acaroğlu R.. (2010).Values and Nursing Education. Unpublished Lecture Notes - Alpar, ŞE., Bahçecik, N., Karabacak, Ü. (2013). Ethics in Contemporary Nursing. Istanbul Medicine Bookstore, Istanbul.
Supporting References	- Aydın E. (2006). World and Turkish Medical History. Gunes Bookstore Ltd. Sti, Ankara, 48-50 -Bergmann, P.C. (1993). China in The New Encyclopedia Britannica (Vol. 6, pp. 428-466). Chicago: Encyclopedia Britannica. - Bolat, B.S. (2005). The Contribution of the French Revolution to the Turkish Modernization Process Effects. Gazi University Kırşehir Faculty of Education Journal, 6 (1), 149-167. - Borry, P, Schotsmans P, Kris Dierickxthe K Birth Of The Empirical Turn In Bioethics, Bioethics 2005; 19 (1) 1467-8519 .. - Dinç, L. The Concept of Care and Its Moral Dimension. Faculty of Health Sciences Journal of Nursing (2010) 74–82. - Duman, M.Z. (2008). Political Consequences of the French Revolution and Tocquville's Views on Revolution. Journal of Sociology,19 -Eti Aslan F. (2009). History of Surgical Nursing. Ataturk University 133 - Journal of the School of Nursing, 12(1). Forster P (2004) Ice Ages and the mitochondrial DNA chronology of human dispersals: a review. Phil. Trance. R. Soc. London. B 359, 255-264. - Friedell, E. (2006). “Cultural History of Egypt and the Ancient Near East”. Friend Bookstore, Ankara, First Edition, pp: 394
Necessary Course Material	Textbooks, videos, films, audio recordings, web-based online tools

Course Schedule	
1	Introduction, Description of the Program, Introduction of the Course and Resources
2	Patient Care and Religious Effects in Antiquity
3	Patient Care in the Middle Ages
4	Patient Care in the New Era
5	Nursing History and Education in Turkey
6	Nursing Philosophy
7	Definition of Deontology, Ethical Concepts
8	Ethics in Nursing, Ethical Theory, Ethical decision making
9	Mid-Term Exam
10	Nursing Values
11	Universal Ethical Principles
12	Ethics Codes (ICN, ANA, THD Ethics Codes)
13	Responsibilities and Liabilities of the Nurse
14	Human Rights, Patient Rights
15	Laws and Regulations Related to Nursing
16	Contemporary Care, Treatment Interventions and Ethical Aspects
17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,....)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			

Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	2	14
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			58
Total workload / 30			1,93
Course ECTS Credit			2

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Quiz	
Homework	
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities	3
2	Ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	5
3	Ability to use knowledge of nursing and health sciences in evidence-based health care for individuals, families, and communities	3
4	Ability to work collaboratively by communicating effectively with team members in health care, taking into account the participation of individuals, families, and communities	4
5	Ability to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in line with the nursing process and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans	4
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and	3
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	5
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development	3
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	1
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	1
LECTUTER(S)		
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sevil PAMUK CEBECİ	
Signature(s)		

Date: 18.05.2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
FIRST AID	281116019

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
6	2	2	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					x

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	
Objectives of the Course	To teach basic first aid information and to be able to perform Basic First Aid practices in case of sudden health problems that individuals may encounter in their daily lives (cardiac and respiratory arrest, bleeding, drowning, poisoning, burns, fractures, etc.).
Short Course Content	-Until the patient/injured receives health care; To prevent the situation from getting worse, to save and sustain life and to ensure the safety of the injured, -To be able to apply basic First Aid principles and practices, -Ability to plan, implement, manage and evaluate before, during and after an extraordinary situation

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Knowing the concept of first aid and the characteristics of first aiders	PO1, PO3	1,5,6	A
2	Knowing the structure and functions of the human body	PO1, PO3	1,5,6	A
3	Ability to evaluate the crime scene, ensure environmental safety and evaluate the injured	PO2, PO4	1,5,6	A
4	Performing Basic First Aid Practices	PO5, PO6, PO9	1,5,6	A
5	Providing Basic Life Support	PO5, PO6, PO9	1,5,6	A
6	Knowing and applying first aid practices in cases of drowning and respiratory tract obstruction due to foreign object escape.	PO5, PO6, PO9	1,5,6	A
7	Ability to administer first aid in cases of bleeding, injuries, and foreign objects entering the eyes and ears	PO5, PO6, PO9	1,5,6	A
8	Ability to administer first aid in cases of shock, poisoning, and unconsciousness	PO5, PO6, PO9	1,5,6	A
9	Ability to administer first aid for burns, frostbites, fractures, dislocations and sprains	PO5, PO6, PO9	1,5,6	A
10	Ability to administer first aid in other emergencies (such as fainting, low or high blood sugar, epileptic seizure, heart attack, seizure, etc.)	PO5, PO6, PO9	1,5,6	A

Main Textbook	- Fazıl İnan H, Kurt Z, Kubilay E. (2011) Basic First Aid Practices, Ministry of Health General Health Practices Branch Directorate, Ankara. - American Heart Association Guidelines CPR and ECC (2021).AHA Guidelines-for-CPR, http://www.heart.org/HEARTORG/CPRAndECC/Science - European Resuscitation Society (ERC) Guidelines, Access Date: 03.07.2024, https://cprguidelines.eu/guidelines-2021 - Erdil F, Bayraktar N, Çelik SŞ. (2012) Temel İlk Yardım, Eflatun Publishing House, Ankara. - Tabak S, Somyürek İ. (2008) Basic First Aid and Emergency Care, Palme Publishing, Ankara. - Somyürek İ, Tabak RS. (2007).Basic First Aid and Care for Nurses. Palme Publishing
Supporting References	- - Süzen B. (2008) Basic First Aid. Bedray Press Release - Kocatürk C. (2005) First Aid Manual, Ohan Matbaacılık, İstanbul. - Şelimen D, (ed.), Kuğuoğlu S., Eti Aslan F., Olgun N. (2004). Emergency Care, Tavaslı Printing House, İstanbul.
Necessary Course Material	Textbooks, mock-ups and models, video, film, audio recordings, web-based online tools, guides, bandages, splints, etc. materials.

Course Schedule	
1	Introduction, Description of the Program, Introduction of the Course and Resources, General First Aid Information
2	Evaluation of the Patient/Injured Person and the Crime Scene
3	Basic life support
4	Basic Life Support Practical Application
5	First Aid for Bleeding - Shock
6	First Aid for Injuries
7	First Aid for Choking - Airway Obstruction and Heimlich Maneuver
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	First Aid for Burns, Frostbite and Heat Stroke
10	First Aid for Fractures, Dislocations and Sprains
11	First Aid for Disorders of Consciousness - Hypoglycemia
12	First Aid in Poisoning
13	First Aid for Foreign Objects in Eyes, Ears and Nose
14	First Aid for Animal Bites
15	Patient/Injured Transport Techniques - Rentek Maneuver
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	4	56
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Practice			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Practice Exam			
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			79
Total workload / 30			2,63
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Quiz	
Homework	
Experimental Skill	20
Final Exam	40
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities	3
2	Ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	3
3	Ability to use knowledge of nursing and health sciences in evidence-based health care for individuals, families, and communities	4
4	Ability to work collaboratively by communicating effectively with team members in health care, taking into account the participation of individuals, families, and communities	4
5	Ability to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in line with the nursing process and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans	5
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and	3
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	4
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development	5
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	

LECTUTER(S)	
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sevil PAMUK CEBECİ
Signature(s)	

Date: 18.05.2026



**NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**

Course Name			Course Code		
PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF CHILD HEALTH AND DISEASES			281116020		

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
6	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					x

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	Students should know the developmental characteristics of the normal child, being able to evaluate psychosocial risk factors that may affect the child by approaching it holistically, being aware of the psychosocial problems that the disease or hospital environment may cause in the child, ability to establish therapeutic communication with the child in the hospital.
Short Course Content	The development of a normal child according to age periods in line with theories, Child's mental health and development and risk factors affecting psychosocial health in children, Adjustment, behavioral and psychological problems of children and adolescents, Therapeutic communication with the child and family, Child friendly hospital, The impact of the disease and the hospital environment on the child and family, Approach to disadvantaged children in the hospital environment, addiction in children, Treatment approach to psychosocial problems.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Knows the normal developmental characteristics of children.	1, 3	1,2,5	A, K
2 Can identify psychosocial risk factors that may affect children.	1, 3, 5	1,2,5	A, K
3 Can establish therapeutic communication with the child.	6	1,2,5	A, K
4 Can explain the psychological effects of hospital or illnesses on the child.	1, 3	1,2,5	A, K

Main Textbook	1- Emre, O., Ulutaş, A. (ed). Çocuk ve Hastane. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara, 2022. 2- Güney, R., Sezgin, E. (ed). Çocuk Dostu Hastane. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara, 2022. 3- Ekşi, A. (ed). Ben Hasta Değilim. Nobel tıp kitabevleri, İstanbul, 2011 4- Güçlü, S., Unutkan, A. (ed). Sağlık Bilimlerinde Terapötik İletişim. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara, 2022. 5- Arslan, S. (ed). Pediatri Hemşireliğinin Temelleri, Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara, 2023.
Supporting References	-
Necessary Course Material	Barcoveision, oral presentations, practical presentations, discussions, seminars

Course Schedule	
1	Normal child and its characteristics: Development of the child according to age periods in line with theories

2	Normal child and its characteristics: Development of the child according to age periods in line with theories
3	Child mental health and development, Risk factors affecting psychosocial health in children
4	Adjustment and behavioral problems of children and adolescents
5	Psychological problems common in children and adolescents
6	Therapeutic communication with the child and family
7	The impact of illness and hospital environment on the child and family
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Approach to children with chronic diseases and their families
10	Approach to a terminally ill child and their family
11	Child friendly hospital
12	Approach to disadvantaged children in the hospital environment
13	Common psychosocial emergencies
14	Addiction in children
15	Treatment approach to psychosocial problems
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	14	2	28
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	10	1	10
Make-up exam	1	1	1
Studying for make-up exam	7	2	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	5
2	Make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	
3	Apply evidence-based knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	5
4	Work collaboratively and communicate effectively with health care team members, taking into consideration the participation of individuals, families, and communities in health care.	
5	Identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in accordance with the nursing process, and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	3
6	Communicate effectively, verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and health care team members; and use information technologies and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	3
7	Use information resources to support professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behaviors.	
8	Participate in scientific research and projects in the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and evaluate the results for professional development	
9	Generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	
10	Follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	

LECTUTER(S)			
Prepared by	Asst. Prof. Merve Arslan		
Signature(s)			

Date:05/06/2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
INFECTIOUS DISEASES NURSING	281116021

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
6	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					x

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	The aim of this course is to provide the student with knowledge about the transmission routes, clinical features, prevention and control, treatment, nursing care of common infectious diseases.
Short Course Content	Basic concepts related to infectious diseases, characteristics of the factors causing infectious diseases and infection formation, notifiable infectious diseases, protection and control of infections, hand hygiene, immunization, prevention and control measures of nosocomial infections, isolation methods, respiratory tract, digestive tract, blood-borne diseases and nursing care, sexually transmitted diseases, skin and mucous membrane-borne diseases and nursing care, current infectious diseases and nursing care.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	ContributedPO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1- Explain the terms related to infectious diseases, interpret the importance of infectious diseases	1,3	1,2,5	A,K
2- Explains the microorganisms that cause infections in humans and their properties	1,3	1,2,5	A,K
3- Explains the process of infection formation	1,3	1,2,5,7,8	A,K
4- Knows isolation types and application methods	1,3,4	1,2,5,7,8	A,K
5- Explains the importance of immunization in the prevention of infections and the role of the nurse	3	1,2,5,7,8	A,K
6 -Knows the basic principles of vaccination, vaccines in the current vaccination calendar and their application method	3	1,2,5,7	A,K
7 -Explains the duties of the infection control nurse	1,3	1,2,5	A,K
8-Defines notifiable diseases and notification methods	3	1,2,5	A,K
9-Knows the epidemiology, clinical symptoms, prevention, diagnosis, treatment and nursing care of infectious diseases transmitted in different ways	1,3,5	1,2,5,7,11,12	A,D,K

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	-
Supporting References	1- Görak G.,Savaşer S.,Yıldız,S.(Ed.) (2021) Bulaşıcı hastalıklar Hemşireliği. Genişletilmiş 3. Baskı, Nobel tıp Kitabevi. 2- Conk, Z.,Başbakkal, Z.,Yılmaz, B.H., Bolışık, B. (2021) Pediatri Hemşireliği, 3.Baskı, Akademisyen Tıp Kitabevi 3- Çavuşoğlu, H.,(2015) Çocuk Sağlığı Hemşireliği 1-2. cilt, Sistem Ofset Basımevi 4- Törüner, K.E.,Büyükgönenç, L. (2023) Çocuk Sağlığı Temel Hemşirelik Yaklaşımları,3. Baskı, Göktuğ Yayıncılık, 5- Topçu W.A., Söyletir G., Doğanay M.(2017) Enfeksiyon Hastalıkları ve Mikrobiyolojisi. Nobel Tıp Kitabevi 6- Şahin,N.E.(Ed.) (2023) Bulaşıcı Hastalıklar ve Hemşirelik Bakımı. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık 7- Karatay,G.,Baş,N.G.(Ed.) (2021) Bulaşıcı Hastalıklar Epidemiyolojisi,Yönetimi ve Bakımı, Çukurova Nobel Tıp Yayınevi
Necessary Course Material	Computer, projection

Course Schedule	
1-	Introduction to Infectious Diseases Nursing course, the importance of infectious diseases in terms of public health
2-	General characteristics of infectious agents Infection formation
3-	Immunization in protection against infections
4-	Hospital Infections
5-	The importance of isolation and isolation methods in protection from infections
6-	Infectious diseases transmitted by respiratory tract and nursing care I (colds, flu, measles, rubella, mumps, chickenpox)
7-	Infectious diseases transmitted by respiratory tract and nursing care II (scarlet fever, whooping cough, diphtheria, pneumonia, tuberculosis)
8	Mid-Term Exam
9-	Infectious diseases transmitted by digestive tract and nursing care I (food poisoning, botulism, typhoid, paratyphoid)
10-	Infectious diseases transmitted by digestive tract and nursing care II (cholera, brucella, bacillary dysentery, polio)
11-	Protozoon infections and nursing care (amoebic dysentery, giardiasis, malaria, kala-azar, toxoplasmosis)
12-	Helminth infections and nursing care (nematode and cestode diseases, hydatid cyst)
13-	Infectious diseases transmitted through skin and mucous membranes and nursing care (gonorrhea, syphilis, herpes simplex, tetanus, rabies, Crimean Congo hemorrhagic fever)
14-	Infectious diseases transmitted by blood and other means and nursing care (AIDS, viral hepatitis, meningitis)
15-	Current infectious diseases and nursing care (Covid 19, SARS, bird flu, swine flu)
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of CourseWorkload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	14	1	14
Homework	1	10	10
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			

Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up Exam	1	2	2
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Total workload			92
Total workload / 30			92/30=3,06
CourseECTSCredit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	30
Quiz	
Homework	20
Bir öge seçin.	
Bir öge seçin.	
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO)(5: Very high, 4: High, 3:Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	3
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	5
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	1
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	2
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	

LECTURER(S)				
Prepared by	Prelector Şenay DURKAYA			
Signature(s)				

Date:11.05.2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
INFERTILITY NURSING	281116022

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
6	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	Student; To gain the necessary knowledge and skills for the causes of infertility, problems experienced by couples, assisted reproductive techniques and appropriate nursing care
Short Course Content	Definition of Infertility, Infertility in the World and Turkey, Causes of Infertility, Risk Factors in Infertility, Diagnostic Methods, Treatment Methods, Assisted Reproductive Techniques and Nursing Care, Counselling in Infertility

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	To be able to explain the definition and causes of infertility	1	1,5	A
2	To be able to define risk factors for infertility	1	1,5	A
3	To be able to explain the effect of infertility on couples	3	1,5	A
4	To know infertility diagnosis methods	3	1,5	A
5	To be able to explain infertility treatment methods, complications that may arise and to apply the correct nursing care	1,5	1,2,5	A
6	To be able to follow current approaches in infertility	7,10	1,2,5	A
7	To be able to provide counselling services to infertile couples	4,6	1,5	A
8	To know the legal regulations in infertility	2,8	1,5	A
9	To know the roles and responsibilities of infertility nurses	1,5,9	1,5	A
10	To know clinical services in infertility units in the world and in Turkey	10	1,5	A

Main Textbook	İnfertilite Hemşireliği El Kitabı. Ed. Nurdan Demirci, Nezihe Kızılkaya Beji. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, İstanbul 2017, ISBN:978-605-335-326-3
Supporting References	Olgularla İnfertilite. Ed. Yeliz Kaya, Nezihe Kızılkaya Beji. İstanbul Tıp Kitabevi, İstanbul 2023, ISBN: 978-625-6820-35-7 Üreme Sağlığı ve Üremeye Yardımcı Tedaviler. Ed. İbrahim Veysel Fenkci. İstanbul Tıp Kitabevi, İstanbul 2012, ISBN: 978-605-5507-05-3 İnfertilitede Güncel Yaklaşımlar. Ed. Şebnem Alanya Tosun, Mustafa Kemal Özel. Akademisyen Kitabevi, Ankara 2020, ISBN: 978-605-258-977-9
Necessary Course Material	Computer, projection

Course Schedule	
1	Definition of infertility, Infertility in the world and in Turkey
2	Causes of Infertility
3	Demographic, Sexuality and Lifestyle Factors Affecting Fertility
4	Effects of Infertility on Couples (Physical, Psychological, Economic, ...)
5	Psychosocial and Psychosexual Effects of Infertility
6	Evaluation of Infertile Couple
7	Treatment Approaches in Infertility
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Current Approaches in Infertility
10	Complications arising during the treatment process
11	Infertility Themed Film Watching and Film Analysis
12	Counselling in Infertility
13	Ethical Issues in Assisted Reproductive Techniques
14	Roles and Responsibilities of Infertility Nurses
15	Clinical Services in Infertility Units in the World and Turkey
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	14	1	14
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Make-up Exam Preparation	1	3	3
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	2	14
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Total Work Load			90
Total Work Load/ 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Quiz	
Homework	
Bir öge seçin.	
Bir öge seçin.	
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to apply nursing principles and concepts in meeting the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and communities	4
2	Ability to make decisions, behave, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	5
3	Applying evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences to the health care of individuals, families, and communities	4
4	Working collaboratively with team members in health care by establishing effective communication while ensuring the participation of individuals, families, and communities	5
5	Identifying the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in accordance with the nursing process, and developing and implementing appropriate nursing care plans	5
6	Ability to establish effective verbal, written, and digital communication with individuals, families, communities, and members of the healthcare team; ability to use information and care	4
7	Ability to utilize information resources for professional development and demonstrate a commitment to lifelong learning	4
8	Participating in scientific research and projects related to the nursing field in accordance with ethical principles and evaluating the results for professional development	4
9	Generating solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by applying critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills	4
10	Keeping abreast of current developments in the nursing field and sharing professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	3

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Yeliz KAYA (Lesson Responsible)			
Signature(s)				

15/05/2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
VOCATIONAL ENGLISH II	281116023

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
6	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	The aim of nursing students is to gain the ability to learn professional terms, understand what they read, and translate texts related to their field by improving their English translation techniques.
Short Course Content	Adult health assessment guide, Review of systems, as-as, so as, not so, , superlatives of adjectives, Demonstrative pronouns, Determiners as adjectives and adverbs, Interrogative pronouns, Coordination structures, if-whether structures, IT as a sentence starter, Structures that give the meaning of more-less-similar-different, noun phrases, the concept of transformation, ago, before, later, after

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 By repeating basic English knowledge and using basic translation techniques, they gain the ability to translate from simple to complex sentences related to their field.	PO10	1,5	A
2 They will have knowledge about preparing an adult health assessment guide in the hospital environment.	PO7, PO10	1,5	A
3 By reviewing all systems, they have the opportunity to repeat their field knowledge.	PO7, PO10	1,5	A

*Teaching Methods 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

**Measuring Methods A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Mehmet Turçin, Tıbbi İngilizce, Nobel Tıp Kitapları, 7. baskı,1998.
Supporting References	Nurten Özdağ, Sağlık yüksekokulu ve sağlık personeli için Mesleki İngilizce, Kök yayıncılık, 1. Baskı, 2006. Çeşitli internet kaynakları-metinler-diyaloglar vb.
Necessary Course Material	Computer and projector

Course Schedule	
1	Adult health assessment guide
2	Systems review
3	as-as, so as, not so
4	Superlatives of adjectives
5	Determiners as adjectives and adverbs
6	Demonstrative and interrogative pronouns
7	coordination structures
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	if-whether structures
10	IT as a sentence starter
11	Structures that give the meaning of more-less-similar-different
12	noun phrases
13	noun phrases
14	transformation concept
15	ago, before, later, after
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	9	1	9
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	2	2
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Make-up exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up exam	14	1	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	-
2	Make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	-
3	Apply evidence-based knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	-
4	Work collaboratively and communicate effectively with health care team members, taking into consideration the participation of individuals, families, and communities in health care.	-
5	Identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in accordance with the nursing process, and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	-
6	Communicate effectively, verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and health care team members; and use information technologies and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	-
7	Use information resources to support professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behaviors.	4
8	Participate in scientific research and projects in the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and evaluate the results for professional development	-
9	Generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	-
10	Follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	5

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Lecturer Emine TASAN			
Signature(s)				

Date:06/06/2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES



NURSING DEPARTMENT COURSE INFORMATION FORM

Course Name	Course Code
BREASTFEEDING CONSULTANCY	281116024

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
6	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	It enables the student to learn the knowledge and counseling skills necessary for a successful breastfeeding process.
Short Course Content	Anatomical structure of the breast, lactation physiology, composition of breast milk, types and properties of breast milk, benefits of breast milk, breastfeeding history and preparation of the mother for breastfeeding, initiation of breastfeeding and breastfeeding techniques, expressing and storing breast milk, adequacy and increase of breast milk, the role of the nurse in initiating and maintaining breastfeeding, breastfeeding in special cases, breastfeeding policies.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 To be able to comprehend the importance of breastfeeding in terms of mother, baby and community health, to understand what should be done to encourage breastfeeding,	1, 3, 5	1, 5, 13	A
2 To have the necessary counselling skills for a successful breastfeeding process,	2, 4, 5	1, 5, 13	A
3 To be able to explain the hormonal control of milk formation and secretion in the mother,	3, 5	1, 5, 13	A
4 Know and apply the 'Ten Steps' for successful breastfeeding.	1, 3, 5	1, 5, 13	A
5 Discuss the difficulties encountered in breastfeeding and how they can be overcome and provide care	1, 5, 9	1, 5, 13	A
6 To be able to explain and apply breastfeeding in special cases	1, 5	1, 5, 13	A

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Karahan, N., Uğurlu, M., & Kul Uçtu, A. (Eds.) (2021). Anne Sütü ve Emzirme. Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri. Çınar, N. & Şahin, S. (Eds.) (2020). Anne ve Çocuk Sağlığı İlk 1000 Gün. Akademisyen Kitabevi. T. C. Sağlık Bakanlığı. (2015). Emzirme Danışmanlığı El Kitabı. T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı Ana Çocuk Sağlığı ve Aile Planlaması Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara. https://dosyaism.saglik.gov.tr/Eklenti/7712/0/emzirmedanismanligielkitabipdf.pdf
----------------------	--

Supporting References	Taşkın, L. (2016). Doğum ve Kadın Sağlığı Hemşireliği. Genişletilmiş III. Baskı, Akademisyen Tıp Kitabevi, Ankara. Kızılkaya Beji, N. (Ed.) (2015). Kadın Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, İstanbul. T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı. Anne Sütünün Teşviki ve Bebek Dostu Sağlık Kuruluşları Programı. https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/tr/beslenme-programlari/anne-sutunun-tesviki-bebek-dostu-skp.html
Necessary Course Material	Projector

Course Schedule	
1	Course Introduction Anatomical structure of the breast Lactation physiology
2	Composition of breast milk Types and characteristics of breast milk
3	Benefits of breast milk
4	Breastfeeding history and preparation of the mother for breastfeeding
5	Maternal and infant factors affecting breastfeeding
6	Initiation of breastfeeding, breastfeeding techniques and support products used in breastfeeding
7	Milk composition change during expressing, storing, freezing and thawing of breast milk
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Evidence-based practices in adequacy and promotion of breast milk
10	Drug safety during breastfeeding
11	Breastfeeding in congenital oral anomalies (cleft palate, cleft lip, pierre robin syndrome)
12	Breastfeeding during pregnancy Tandem breastfeeding
13	Breastfeeding of low birth weight and preterm infants
14	Relactation and Evidence-based practices
15	Breastfeeding Policies
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	7	1	7
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up Exam	14	2	28
Total workload			88
Total workload / 30			88/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	5
2	Make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	5
3	Apply evidence-based knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	5
4	Work collaboratively and communicate effectively with health care team members, taking into consideration the participation of individuals, families, and communities in health care.	4
5	Identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in accordance with the nursing process, and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	4
6	Communicate effectively, verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and health care team members; and use information technologies and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	4
7	Use information resources to support professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behaviors.	4
8	Participate in scientific research and projects in the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and evaluate the results for professional development	2
9	Generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	4
10	Follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	1

LECTUTER(S)			
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Burcu Küçükkaya		
Signature(s)			

Date:18/02/2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
UROGYNECOLOGY NURSING	281116025

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
6	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	Not
Objectives of the Course	The aim of this course is to provide students with fundamental knowledge of the anatomy and physiology of the lower urinary tract and the pelvic floor; to explain the role of the nurse in the assessment, prevention, and management of pelvic floor and lower urinary tract dysfunctions; and to develop awareness of the use of evidence-based and current approaches, as well as artificial intelligence and innovation, in urogynecological nursing.
Short Course Content	This course covers the anatomy and physiology of the lower urinary tract; neurophysiology and mechanisms of the lower urinary tract; functions, dysfunctions, epidemiology, and risk factors of lower urinary tract disorders; prevention of lower urinary tract dysfunctions, health promotion and healthy lifestyle behaviors, and the role of the nurse; anatomy and physiology of the pelvic floor; pelvic floor functions, dysfunctions, epidemiology, and risk factors; prevention of pelvic floor dysfunctions, health promotion and healthy lifestyle behaviors, and the role of the nurse; urogynecological patient assessment and the role of the nurse; assessment of urogynecological sexual function and the role of the nurse; behavioral treatment methods and nursing care in lower urinary tract and pelvic floor dysfunctions; pharmacological treatment and nursing care in lower urinary tract and pelvic floor dysfunctions; surgical treatment and nursing care in lower urinary tract and pelvic floor dysfunctions; evidence-based and current approaches in the management of lower urinary tract and pelvic floor dysfunctions; artificial intelligence and innovation in urogynecological nursing; and urogynecological case studies.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Know the anatomy, physiology, and neurophysiology of the lower urinary tract and its mechanisms.	1, 7, 9	1,2,5,10,13	A
2	Know the functions and dysfunctions of the lower urinary tract and explain their epidemiology and risk factors.	1, 7, 9	1,2,5,10,13	A
3	Know the functions and dysfunctions of the lower urinary tract and explain their epidemiology and risk factors.	1, 7, 9	1,2,5,10,13	A
4	Know the prevention of lower urinary tract dysfunctions, preventive measures, healthy lifestyle behaviors, and the role of nurses.	1, 7, 9,10	1,2,5,10,13	A
5	Know the anatomy and physiology of the pelvic floor, pelvic floor functions and dysfunctions, and explain their epidemiology and risk factors.	1, 7, 9	1,2,5,10,13	A
6	Know the prevention of pelvic floor dysfunctions, preventive measures, healthy lifestyle behaviors, and the role of nurses.	1, 7, 9, 10	1,2,5,10,13	A

7	Know the assessment methods used to evaluate sexual function in urogynecology and explain the role of nurses.	1, 7, 9	1,2,5,10,13	A
8	Know and explain behavioral, pharmacological, and surgical treatment methods for lower urinary tract and pelvic floor dysfunctions.	1, 7, 9	1,2,5,10,13	A
9	Know and explain current evidence-based approaches to lower urinary tract and pelvic floor dysfunctions.	1, 7, 9	1,2,5,10,11,13	A
10	Know the use of artificial intelligence in urogynecology nursing and explain the importance of innovation.	1, 7, 9	1,2,5,8,10,13	A

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	1. Kızılkaya Beji N, Çayır G. (2019). Pelvic Floor Dysfunction: Current Approaches for Nurses in Diagnosis, Treatment and Care. 1st Edition. Nobel Bookstore. Ankara.
Supporting References	1. Sung VW, Thakar R, Iglesia CB. (2016). Clinical Practice & Surgical Atlas of Female Pelvic Health & Reconstructive Surgery. 1st Edition. Pelikan Bookstore. Istanbul. 2. Yalçın Ö. (2012). Diagnosis and Treatment in Urogynecology. 1st Edition. Nobel Medical Bookstore. Ankara. 3. Yalçın Ö. (2009). Basic Urogynecology. 1st Edition. Nobel Medical Bookstore. Ankara.
Necessary Course Material	Computer, projection

Course Schedule	
1	Anatomy and Physiology of the Lower Urinary Tract
2	Neurophysiology and Mechanisms of the Lower Urinary Tract
3	Functions and Dysfunctions of the Lower Urinary Tract: Epidemiology and Risk Factors
4	Prevention of Lower Urinary Tract Dysfunctions, Health Promotion and Healthy Lifestyle Behaviors, and the Role of the Nurse
5	Anatomy and Physiology of the Pelvic Floor
6	Pelvic Floor Functions and Dysfunctions: Epidemiology and Risk Factors
7	Prevention of Pelvic Floor Dysfunctions, Health Promotion and Healthy Lifestyle Behaviors, and the Role of the Nurse
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Urogynecological Patient Assessment and the Role of the Nurse
10	Assessment of Urogynecological Sexual Function and the Role of the Nurse
11	Behavioral Treatment Methods and Nursing Care in Lower Urinary Tract and Pelvic Floor Dysfunctions
12	Pharmacological Treatment and Nursing Care in Lower Urinary Tract and Pelvic Floor Dysfunctions
13	Surgical Treatment and Nursing Care in Lower Urinary Tract and Pelvic Floor Dysfunctions
14	Evidence-Based and Current Approaches in Lower Urinary Tract and Pelvic Floor Dysfunctions
15	Artificial Intelligence and Innovation in Urogynecological Nursing
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	14	1	14
Homework	-	-	-

Quiz Exam	-	-	-
Studying for Quiz Exam	-	-	-
Oral exam	-	-	-
Studying for Oral Exam	-	-	-
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)	-	-	-
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)	-	-	-
Presentation (Preparation time included)	-	-	-
Intervention	-	-	-
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	3	3
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	7	2	14
Supplemental Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Supplemental Exam	14	2	28
	Total workload		90
	Total workload / 30		90/30
	Course ECTS Credit		3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts in meeting the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	5
2	Ability to make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	1
3	Ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in evidence-based health care for individuals, families, and communities.	1
4	Ability to work collaboratively with health care team members by establishing effective communication while considering the participation of individuals, families, and communities in	1
5	Ability to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in line with the nursing process, and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	1
6	Ability to establish effective verbal, written, and digital communication with individuals, families, communities, and health team members; to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	1
7	Ability to use information resources for professional development and to demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	5
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles, and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	1
9	Ability to generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge by using at least one foreign language.	2

LECTUTER(S)			
Prepared by	Assoc. Dr. Burcu KÜÇÜKKAYA		
Signature(s)			

Date:09.01.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
MENTAL HEALTH AND DISEASES NURSING	281117001

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
7	6	16	16

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					x

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	None
Objectives of the Course	This course covers the basics of mental health psychiatric nursing in line with the Mental Health Psychiatric Nursing Practice Standards, community-based mental health psychiatric nursing, psychosocial nursing practices in psychiatric and non-psychiatric settings within the framework of psychobiological disorders, and therapeutic approaches in psychiatric nursing. In this context, it practically teaches students to gain the ability to collect data about individuals, families and groups through the "Nursing Process", a systematic problem-solving method, to diagnose, to plan, implement and evaluate nursing interventions that promote mental health, prevent and cure mental diseases, and evaluate their results.
Short Course Content	The course content includes; It contains theoretical information and clinical practices regarding the mental health and diseases nursing course.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	To be able to explain human beings with their biopsychosocial dimensions, human behavioral patterns, factors affecting behavior, and the basic dynamics of the meanings of their behavior.	1-3-5	1,2,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13	A,B,E
2	Ability to discuss the purpose, philosophy, functions, standards and historical development process of Mental Health and Disease Nursing.	1-3-5	1,2,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13	A,B,E
3	Ability to fulfill their roles and functions in interdisciplinary team collaboration and as an effective member of the healthcare team in protecting and improving the mental health of the individual/family/community.	1-3-5	1,2,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13	A,B,E
4	Providing training and consultancy to protect and improve the mental health of the individual/family/community	1-3-5-6	1,2,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13	A,B,E
5	Ability to use therapeutic nursing skills in the field of mental health and disease nursing	1-3-5-6	1,2,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13	A,B,E
6	Ability to use a holistic and systematic approach when providing care to individuals, families and society	1-3-5-6	1,2,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13	A,B,E

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Çam O, Engin E (2021). Ruh Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları Hemşireliği Bakım Sanatı. İstanbul Tıp Kitabevleri Özcan CT, Gürhan N (2016). Ruh Sağlığı ve Psikiyatri Hemşireliğinin Temelleri. Akademisyen Kitabevi Oflaz F, Yıldırım N (2020). Psikiyatri Hemşireliği Sertifika Konuları. Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevi Atlı Özbaş Ö, Gürhan N (2020). Psikiyatri Hemşireliği İleri Düzey Uygulamalar için Psikoterapi. Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri Baysan Arabacı L (2020). Ruh Sağlığı ve Hastalıklarında Temel Hemşirelik Bakımı. Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevi
Supporting References	Holoday-Worret P.A. (1996) Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing Mosby-Year Book Özcan, A. (2006). Hemşire Hasta İlişkisi ve İletişimi. (2.Basım).Ankara: Sistem Ofset Bas. Yay. San. Tic. Ltd. Şti. Boyd M.A. (2002) Psychiatric Nursing Contemporary Practice. New York: Lippincott Company WW, USA Shieves, LR.(2008). Basic Concept of Psychitric Mental Health Nursing.(7. Edition). Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams&Wilkins. Varcarolis E.M. (1998) Foundations of Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing. Third Edition. W.B. Saunders Company. U.S.A Videbeck S.L. (2001) Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing. Philadelphia: Lippincott Company WW, USA Worley N.K. (1997) Mental Health Nursing in the Community. Mosby-Year Book Townsend MC. (2016). Ruh Sağlığı ve Psikiyatri Hemşireliğinin Temelleri: Kanıta Dayalı Uygulama ve Bakım Kavramları, Çeviren: Özcan CT, Gürhan N, Ankara: Akademisyen Tıp Kitabevi Gürhan, N. (2016) Ruh Sağlığı ve Psikiyatri Hemşireliği, Ankara: Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri Öztürk O. ve Uluşahin A. (2008) Ruh Sağlığı ve Bozuklukları. I ve II. Ankara: Nobel Tıp Kitabevi Üstün, B., Demir, S. (2009). Hemşirelikte iletişim. İstanbul: Akademi yayıncılık. 1. Baskı Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları Hemşireliği Bakım İlkeleri. Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık. Yalom, ID.(1992). Grup psikoterapisinin Teoriği ve Pratiği.(A. Tangör ve Ö. Karaçam, Çev.). İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitabevi
Necessary Course Material	Computer, projection, blackboard

Course Schedule	
1	Nursing model based on activities of living, Nursing process, Concepts forming the basis of psychiatric nursing, Defense mechanisms
2	Techniques that hinder communication
3	Techniques that facilitate communication,
4	Psychiatry and psychiatric nursing theories and theorists, A general overview of psychiatry and psychiatric nursing
5	Nursing process in the field of mental health
6	Therapeutic atmosphere activities and psychiatric nursing, Observation and Interview Reports
7	Mental status assessment,
8	Midterm Exams
9	Community mental health and nursing, Consultation-Liaison Psychiatry and nursing
10	Depressive disorders and nursing care, Bipolar disorder and related disorders and nursing care
11	Anxiety disorders and nursing care, Obsessive-Compulsive disorder and related disorders and nursing care,
12	Schizophrenia and other disorders and nursing care,
13	Psychiatric treatment methods and nursing approach - Biological foundations, Medications
14	Psychiatric treatment methods and Nursing approach - ECT and other applications, Psychotherapies
15	Substance-related disorders and nursing care
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	6	84

Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	14	1	14
Homework	14	1	14
Quiz Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Quiz Exam	14	3	42
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)	14	2	28
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Practice	14	16	224
Mid-Term Exam	2	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	14	2	28
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	3	42
Total workload			465
Total workload / 30			465/30
Course ECTS Credit			16

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Quiz	20
Final Exam	40
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)

NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities	4
2	Ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	2
3	Ability to use knowledge of nursing and health sciences in evidence-based health care for individuals, families, and communities	4
4	Ability to work collaboratively by establishing effective communication with team members in health care, taking into account the participation of individuals, families, and	5
5	Ability to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in line with the nursing process and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans	5
6	Ability to establish effective verbal, written, and digital communication with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; Ability to use information and	5
7	Ability to use information resources to continue professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior	3
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the nursing field in accordance with ethical principles and evaluate the results for professional development	1
9	Ability to produce solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making and leadership skills	1
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	-

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Hülya KÖK EREN	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Esra USLU		
Signature(s)				

Date:06.06.2024



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
Nursing Education	281117009

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
7	4	4	8

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	None
Objectives of the Course	The course " Nursing Education " aims to equip nursing undergraduate students with teaching and educational skills.
Short Course Content	This course aims to enable nurses to effectively educate patients, families, and communities by teaching them fundamental principles of education and teaching. It also helps them develop skills in preparing and delivering educational materials using various teaching methods and techniques. Topics covered include effective communication in educational processes, designing, implementing, and evaluating educational programs and lesson plans. Nurses gain skills in health education and counseling to improve community health, as well as competence in using modern technologies and digital tools. The course emphasizes awareness of and adherence to ethical principles in education, lifelong learning, and the ability to apply these skills throughout their careers. Ultimately, it aims to equip nurses not only with clinical skills but also with competence in education and teaching, thereby enhancing the quality of health services.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
Students will: 1 Define and apply effective principles of education and teaching.	PO1, PO2, PO5, PO8	1	A
2 Gather data related to educational needs.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO6	7,10,14	E, F
3 Prepare and deliver educational materials using various effective teaching methods and techniques.	PO5, PO6, PO8	11, 12	G
4 Demonstrate effective and clear communication skills in educational processes.	PO4, PO6	6, 12	G, K
5 Exhibit skills in designing, implementing, and evaluating educational programs and lesson plans.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO6, PO9	12,14	J
6 Utilize health education and counseling skills necessary to improve community health.	PO1, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO9	6,14	G, J
7 Effectively use modern technologies and digital tools in education.	PO6, PO7	11,12,15	G, J
8 Uphold and apply ethical principles in education, considering cultural sensitivity, and collaborate independently or within healthcare teams to provide education.	PO2, PO4, PO6, PO8	6,12,14	G, J
9 Develop the ability to evaluate their own teaching performance and that of others.	PO7, PO9	6,7	E
10 Engage in scientific activities contributing to personal and professional development, adopting a lifelong learning approach.	PO7, PO8	15	E

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Arslan, S. & Kuzu Kurban, N. (Çev Ed.) (2015). Hemşirelikte Öğretim ve Eğiticinin Rolü: Eğitim Değerlendirme ve Müfredat Geliştirmede En iyi Uygulama için Eksiksiz Rehber. Ankara: Anı Yayıncılık.
Supporting References	Atılğan, H. (Ed) (2019). Eğitimde ölçme ve değerlendirme (12.Baskı). Ankara: Anı Yayıncılık Demirel, Ö. (2007). Öğretim ilke ve yöntemleri öğretme sanatı (12. Baskı). Ankara. PegemA Yayıncılık. Demirel, Ö. (2020). Eğitimde yeni yönelimler (8.Baskı). Ankara: Pegem Akademi. Keçeci, A. & Işık, B. (Çev. Ed.) (2023). Eğitimci olarak Hemşire Hemşirelik Uygulamaları için Öğretme ve Öğrenme İlkeleri. Ankara: Nobel Tıp Kitapevi.
Necessary Course Material	Textbooks, Models and prototypes, Real objects, Animation / Film, Online tools / materials, Web-based tools, Guides, Handbooks, Brochures, Education plan form

Course Schedule	
1	Course Introduction, Sharing Course Outcomes, Gathering Expectations
2	Nurse Educator Development Process, Roles and Responsibilities of Nurse Educators, Being a Scholar in Nursing Education Application => Formation of Project Groups
3	Health Promotion and Health Education Application => Determination of Project Topics and Titles
4	Learning and Students, Teaching Methods, Integration of Technology in Education Application => Project Group Work
5	Clinical Simulations in Nursing Education, Teaching in Online Learning Environments Application => Project Group Work
6	Learning Laboratories, Clinical Teaching in Nursing Application => Project Group Work
7	Assessment and Evaluation Application => Project Group Work
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Project Work
10	Project Work
11	Project Work
12	Project Work
13	Presentation and Evaluation
14	Presentation and Evaluation
15	Presentation and Evaluation
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	8	112
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)	1	4	4
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)	1	82	82
Presentation (Preparation time included)	1	4	4
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	12	12

Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	1	24	24
Total workload			240
Total workload / 30			240/30
Course ECTS Credit			8

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	30
Presentation	30
Final Exam (Project Observation)	40
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts in meeting the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	2
2	Ability to make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	3
3	Ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in evidence-based health care for individuals, families, and communities.	3
4	Ability to work collaboratively with health care team members by establishing effective communication while considering the participation of individuals, families, and communities.	4
5	Ability to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in line with the nursing process, and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	3
6	Ability to establish effective verbal, written, and digital communication with individuals, families, communities, and health team members; to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	5
7	Ability to use information resources for professional development and to demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	3
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles, and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	3
9	Ability to generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	2
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge by using at least one foreign language.	1

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Assoc. Dr. Pinar DURU			
Signature(s)				

Date:17.05.2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM



Course Name			Course Code
WASTE MANAGEMENT			281117010
Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
7	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	- According to environmental law number 2872; Teaching the subjects of regulation of working environment according to the regulations in terms of environment and human health in order to ensure that the environment, which is the common existence of all living things, is preserved in line with sustainable environment and sustainable development principles -To gain basic knowledge of waste management, theories and the development of technology.
Short Course Content	Types of waste generated in health institutions Management of wastes according to the relevant legislation published by the Ministry of Environment

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Understanding the importance of waste management in terms of environment and human health	PO1, PO2, PO7	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
2 To learn general principles to be applied in waste management	PO1, PO2, PO7	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
3 Classification of wastes in health institutions	PO1, PO2, PO7	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
4 Understanding the legislation related to waste	PO1, PO2, PO7	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G

*Teaching Methods 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer,6:Tutorial,7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:ProjectDesign / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

**Measuring MethodsA:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:ProjectObservation, K:Class Attendance;L:JuryExam

Main Textbook	Safe management of wastes from health-care activities (Second edition: Edited by Yves Chartier, Jorge Emmanuel, Ute Pieper, Annette Prüss, Philip Rushbrook, Ruth Stringer, William Townend, Susan Wilburn and Raki Zghondi
Supporting References	Medical Waste Control Regulation Packaging Waste Control Regulation Waste Management Regulation
Necessary Course Material	Barcovision, simulation model, dressing materials

Course Schedule	
1	A short overview of environmental legislation No. 2872
2	Classification of wastes in health institutions
3	Overview of household waste
4	General wastes and disposal
5	Packaging waste and recovery
6	General principles to be applied in medical waste management
7	Obligations of medical waste producers
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Medical wastes (infectious, pathological, cutting piercing wastes)
10	Environmental effects of medical waste
11	Collection and transport of medical wastes
12	Disposal of medical wastes
13	Hazardous wastes generated in health institutions
14	Disposal of hazardous wastes
15	Radioactive waste
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Make-up Exam	1	14	14
Mid-Term Exam	1	6	6
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	2	14
Final Exam	1	14	14
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	5
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	5
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	2
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	2
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	2
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	2
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	5
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	2
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	2
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	1

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Semra EYİ			
Signature(s)				

Date:15.05.2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM



Course Name	Course Code
GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	281117003

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
7	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					x

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	To know the concepts related to growth and development, to recognize and evaluate the growth and development process of children of different ages.
Short Course Content	Basic concepts and rules related to growth and development, factors affecting growth and development, growth and development theories, criteria used in the evaluation of growth and development, evaluation of growth and development of children aged 0-18 years, growth and development disorders, family structure and family attitudes on growth and development.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	ContributedPO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1- To know the basic concepts and theories of growth and development	1	1,2,5	A,K
2 -Knowing the characteristics of children in different age groups	1,3	1,2,5,7,11,12	A,D,K
3- To be able to evaluate growth and development according to age periods	1,3	1,2,5,7,11,12	A,D,K
4 -To be able to explain the causes of growth and development disorders	1,3	1,2,5	A,K
5 -To be able to recognize growth and development disorders early and to know appropriate nursing approaches	3	1,2,5,7,8	A,K
6 -Considering the child as a whole with his/her family and environment	3	1,2,5,7,8	A,K
7- Counseling parents and strengthening their contribution to the child's growth and development	1,3	1,2,5,7,8	A,K

*Teaching Methods 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

**Measuring Methods A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	-
Supporting References	1- Conk, Z.,Başbakkal, Z.,Yılmaz, B.H., Bolışık, B., (2021) Pediatri Hemşireliği, 3.Baskı, Akademisyen Tıp Kitabevi,Ankara. 2- Çavuşoğlu, H.,(2015) Çocuk Sağlığı Hemşireliği 1-2. cilt, Sistem Ofset Basımevi, Ankara. 3- Törüner, K.E.,Büyükgönenç, L., (2023) Çocuk Sağlığı Temel Hemşirelik Yaklaşımları,3. Baskı, Nobel tıp kitabevleri, Ankara. 4- Yavuzer, H.(2019) Çocuk Psikolojisi, 44. Basım, Remzi Kitabevi, İstanbul. 5- Yavuzer, H.(2023) Ana-Baba ve Çocuk, Remzi Kitabevi, İstanbul. 6- Yiğit, R.(2020), Çocukluk Dönemlerinde Büyüme ve Gelişme, Çukurova Nobel Tıp, Antalya 7- Kavaklı, A.(1992) Çocukluk Yaşlarında Büyüme Gelişme, Hilal Matbaacılık, İstanbul.
Necessary Course Material	Computer, projection

Course Schedule	
1 - Definition of growth and development and related concepts	
2- Stages of growth and development	
3- Factors affecting growth and development	
4- Growth and development theories and theoreticians	
5- Criteria used in the evaluation of growth and development	
6- Evaluation of growth	
7- Evaluation of the development	
8 Mid-Term Exam	
9-Disorders of growth and development	
10- Growth and development in infancy (0-1 years)	
11- Growth and development during play childhood (1-3 years)	
12- Growth and development in preschool period (3-6 years)	
13- Growth and development in school childhood (6-12 years)	
14- Growth and development in adolescence (12-18 years)	
15- The effect of family structure and family attitudes on growth and development.	
16,17 Final Exam	

Calculation of CourseWorkload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	14	1	14
Homework	1	10	10
QuizExam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			

Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Make-up Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up Exam	1	2	2
Total workload			92
Total workload / 30			92/30=3,06
CourseECTSCredit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	30
Quiz	
Homework	20
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO)(5: Very high, 4: High, 3:Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.families, and communities.	4
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	5
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	

LECTURER(S)				
Prepared by	Prelector Şenay DURKAYA			
Signature(s)				

Date:11.05.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
VOCATIONAL ENGLISH III	281117008

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
7	2	0	4

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	The aim of nursing students is to gain the ability to learn professional terms, understand what they read, and translate texts related to their field by improving their English translation techniques.
Short Course Content	Tenses in English, Modals, Passive Form, Medical idioms, Causative structure, gerund-infinitive, adjectives, pronouns, adverbs, as-as, so as, or-not, if-whether structures, superlatives of adjectives, more-less-similar- Structures giving different meaning, inverted structures, noun clauses

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 By repeating basic English knowledge and using basic translation techniques, they gain the ability to translate from simple to complex sentences related to their field.	PO3,PO7,PO10	1,5	A
2 They have the necessary information about patient-physician-midwife-nurse conversations that can take place in the hospital environment.	PO1,PO4,PO6,PO10	1,5	A
3 They have knowledge about medical idioms.	PO3,PO7,PO10	1,5	A

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Mehmet Turçin, Tıbbi İngilizce, Nobel Tıp Kitapları, 7. baskı,1998. Çeşitli internet kaynakları-metinler-diyaloglar vb.
Supporting References	-
Necessary Course Material	Computer and projector

Course Schedule	
1	Tenses and their uses in English
2	Tenses and their uses in English
3	Medical sentence translations related to all tenses
4	Techniques for converting all tenses into passive sentence order
5	Translations of medical sentences written in passive form
6	Modals, present, perfect, present cont. and perfect cont structures
7	Translation of medical sentences created using modals
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Hospital dialogues, disease names, medical idioms
10	Expressions with two verbs, Verb-ingTo+infinitive, Causative structure
11	Various uses of have
12	Transitive intransitive verbs, pronouns, adjectives, adverbs, indirect - direct object, alternating pronouns
13	as—as, so/as, superlative degree of adjectives, structures giving more-less, similar-different meaning, demonstrative pronouns
14	Determiners as adjectives, determiners as pronouns, words that replace verbs, coordination structures, or-not, if-whether, inverted structures,
15	Question words as connectors, sentences starting with It, that sentences
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	14	1	14
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	2	14
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	4	56
Make-up exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make-up exam	1	5	5
Total workload			120
Total workload / 30			120/30
Course ECTS Credit			4

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts in meeting the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and society	3
2	Ability to make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	2
3	Ability to use evidence-based nursing and health sciences knowledge in the healthcare of individuals, families, and society	5
4	Ability to work collaboratively with healthcare team members through effective communication while considering the participation of individuals, families, and society in	5
5	Ability to determine healthcare needs of individuals, families, and society and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans in line with the nursing process	2
6	Ability to establish effective verbal, written, and digital communication with individuals, families, society, and healthcare team members; and to use informatics and care technologies	5
7	Ability to use information resources for professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior	5
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to nursing in accordance with ethical principles and evaluate the results for professional development	2
9	Ability to generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practices by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills	2
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge by using at least one foreign language	5

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Lecturer Merih YILDIZ			
Signature(s)				

25/05/2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
HEALTH AND VIOLENCE	281117007

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
7	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					√

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	No prerequisites
Objectives of the Course	The reasons for the negative relationship between the concepts of health and violence, the types of violence, the negative consequences of violence on the individual, family, social worker, making arrangements to prevent the formation of these consequences and gaining individual awareness, ensuring positive behavioral change.
Short Course Content	The concept of violence, its types, causes, national and international organizations and conventions regarding violence, the relationship between violence and the media, violence against healthcare workers, violence against patients and their relatives, and legal regulations regarding violence.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Gain knowledge about the conceptual framework of violence.	1,7	1,2,5	A,B
2 Gain knowledge about the individual, familial and social causes and consequences of violence.	1,3	1,5,8	A,B
3 Gain knowledge about sources of violence, initiatives to prevent violence, and gains the ability to use these initiatives.	3,5	1,2,8	A,B
4 Gain information about legal regulations regarding violence.	2	1,5	A,B
5 Can establish a relationship between the concepts of health and violence.	1,3	1,5	A,B

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	
Supporting References	1. Özcan KN, Bilgin H. Violence Against Healthcare Workers in Turkey: Systematic Review, Türkiye Klinikleri J Med Sci, 2011;31(6):1442-56. 2. Büyükbayram A, Okçay H. Socio-Cultural Factors Affecting Violence Against Healthcare Workers, Journal of Psychiatric Nursing. 2013; 4(1):46-53. 3. Annagür B. Violence Against Healthcare Workers: Risk Factors, Effects, Evaluation and Prevention, Current Approaches in Psychiatry-Current Approaches In Psychiatri, 2010; 2(2):161-173. 4. İlhan M, Özkan S, Kurtcebe ÖZ, Aksakal NF. Exposure to Violence and Factors Related to Violence among Research Assistants and Intern Doctors Working at Gazi University Faculty of Medicine Hospital, Community Medicine Bulletin, 2009; 28(3):15-

	23. 5. Al B, Zengin S, Deryal Y, Gökçen C, Yılmaz AD, Yıldırım C. Increasing Violence Against Healthcare Workers, The Journal Of Academic Emergency Medicine, 2012; 11:115-24.
Necessary Course Material	Computer, projection, internet connection

Course Schedule	
1	Definition of the concept of violence
2	Types and causes of violence
3	Theoretical approaches to violence
4	The frequency of violence in the world and in Turkey and the social consequences of violence on individuals, families and employees
5	International and national organizations against violence
6	International and national conventions on violence
7	The relationship between violence and mass media
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	The relationship between health and violence
10	Effects of violence on health sector
11	Violence and resources applied to patients and their relatives by healthcare professionals
12	Violence and sources of violence against healthcare professionals by patients and their relatives
13	Management of violence in health sector
14	Solution suggestions to prevent violence in healthcare
15	Legal legislation regarding violence in healthcare
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Case Study	4	1	4
Course participation	10	2	20
Mid-Term Exam	1	7	7
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	7	7
Final Exam	1	7	7
Studying for Final Exam	1	7	7
Condition Exam	1	14	14
Total workload			94
Total workload / 30			3.1
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to apply nursing principles and concepts in meeting the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and communities	4
2	Ability to make decisions, behave, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	4
3	Ability to apply nursing principles and concepts in meeting the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and communities	4
4	Ability to make decisions, behave, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	
5	Applying evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences to the health care of individuals, families, and communities	4
6	The ability to communicate effectively—verbally, in writing, and digitally—with individuals, families, communities, and members of the healthcare team; the ability to use information and	
7	The ability to utilize information resources for professional development and to demonstrate a commitment to lifelong learning	3
8	Participating in scientific research and projects related to the nursing field in accordance with ethical principles and evaluating the results for professional development	
9	Generating solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by applying critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills	4
10	Keeping abreast of current developments in the nursing field and sharing professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Asst. Prof. Dr. Özlem KERSU			
Signature(s)				

Date:06.06.2024



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM



Course Name	Course Code
Neonatal Nursing	281117013

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
7	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	For students to recognize healthy and sick newborns; to assume professional roles and responsibilities in newborn care, treatment, and monitoring; and to develop critical thinking and decision-making skills.
Short Course Content	Organization of neonatal intensive care units; assessment, care, nutrition, and transport of the newborn; ethics in neonatal nursing; and pain prevention in the newborn

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Can perform a comprehensive assessment of the newborn	1,3	1,5	A,D,K
2 Can plan the newborn's care based on evidence-based practices, tailored to their individual needs	3,5	1,5	A,D,K
3 Can make decisions in critical situations while adhering to ethical principles and initiate nursing interventions in a timely manner	3,5,9	1,5	A,D,K

Main Textbook	Conk, Z., Başbakkal, Z., Yılmaz, B.H., Bolışık, B., (2021) Pediatri Hemşireliği, Akademisyen Kitabevi Törüner, K.E., Büyükgönenç, L., (2023) Çocuk Sağlığı Temel Hemşirelik Yaklaşımları Genişletilmiş 3. Baskı, Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, Ankara. Çavuşoğlu H.(2015). Çocuk Sağlığı Hemşireliği, Sistem Ofset Basımevi, Ankara Marcdante KJ., Kliegman RM., Schuh AM. (2022). Nelson Essentials of Pediatrics (9th Edition). Elsevier - Health Sciences Division Arslan S. (Ed.) (2023). Pediatri Hemşireliğinin Temelleri, Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri Sönme Düzkaya D., Uysal G., Bozkurt G. (Eds.) (2023). Çocuk Sağlığını Değerlendirme, Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, Ankara. Yiğit R. (2020). Çocukluk Dönemlerinde Büyüme ve Gelişme (Genişletilmiş 2. Baskı), Çukurova Nobel Tıp Kitabevi. Güney R., Sezgin E. (2022). Çocuk Dostu Hastane. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara. Canbulat Şahiner, N., Açıkgöz, A., Demrgöz Bal, M., (2014) Anne ve Çocuk Hemşireliği Klinik Uygulama Becerileri Kitabı, Nobel Yayıncılık, İstanbul Savaşer, S., Yıldız, S.(2009) Hemşireler İçin Çocuk Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları Öğrenim Rehberi, İstanbul Tıp Kitabevi.
Supporting References	
Necessary Course Material	Using the workbook and other resources; visual materials such as videos for case discussions.

Course Schedule	
1	Neonatal nursing globally and in our country
2	Organization of neonatal intensive care units
3	Control of hospital-acquired infections in neonatal units
4	Assessment of the newborn
5	Assessment of the newborn
6	Care of the newborn
7	Nutrition of the newborn – Enteral nutrition
8	Midterm exams
9	Nutrition of the newborn – Parenteral nutrition
10	Neonatal resuscitation
11	Neonatal transport
12	Ethics in neonatal nursing
13	Individualized developmental care
14	Individualized developmental care
15	Pain prevention in the newborn
16,17	Final exams

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Activities	Activities	Activities
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	14	2	28
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	1	7
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14

Make up Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make up Exam	7	2	14
	Total workload		94
	Total workload / 30		94/30
	Course ECTS Credit		3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	30
Homework	20
Final Exam	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to apply nursing principles and concepts in meeting the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and communities	5
2	Ability to make decisions, behave, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	
3	Ability to apply nursing principles and concepts in meeting the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and communities	5
4	Ability to make decisions, behave, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	
5	Applying evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences to the health care of individuals, families, and communities	5
6	The ability to communicate effectively—verbally, in writing, and digitally—with individuals, families, communities, and members of the healthcare team; the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice	
7	The ability to utilize information resources for professional development and to demonstrate a commitment to lifelong learning	
8	Participating in scientific research and projects related to the nursing field in accordance with ethical principles and evaluating the results for professional development	
9	Generating solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by applying critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills	4
10	Keeping abreast of current developments in the nursing field and sharing professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Prof. Dr. Ayfer Açıkgöz			
Signature(s)				



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
INTENSIVE CARE NURSING	281117006

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
7	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					√

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	No prerequisites
Objectives of the Course	The aim of this course is to provide evidence-based, safe and effective diagnosis, planning, implementation and evaluation of nursing practices in the monitoring, treatment and care process of the patient followed in the intensive care unit, and to provide the knowledge and skills to meet the care needs of the patient and patient's family.
Short Course Content	Within the scope of this course, the aim of this course is to provide the ability to present evidence-based nursing practices to patients who are followed up in the intensive care unit.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 To understand the characteristics of intensive care units, the duties, powers and responsibilities of intensive care nurses, and the factors that cause stress in intensive care.	1,7	1,5	A,B
2 To gain communication skills with the patient, the patient's family and the team in intensive care, to adopt teamwork and to understand ethical and legal situations.	2,4	1,5	A,B
3 To understand the principles and practices of patient evaluation, follow-up and care in intensive care.	1,5	1,5	A,B
4 Understand intensive care infections and nursing interventions to prevent these infections	3,5	1,5,8	A,B
5 To understand nutrition, mobilization and pain management in intensive care patients.	3,5	1,5,8	A,B
6 To understand the principles of airway applications, cardiopulmonary resuscitation and post-resuscitation care in intensive care patients.	3,5	1,5,8	A,B

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Durmaz Akyol A. Intensive Care Nursing. Istanbul Medical Bookstores.. 2017
Supporting References	1. Yazıcı Sayın Y, Öner Cengiz H. Critical Care Nursing: Adult Essential Problems and Evidence-Based Care. Alter Publishing. 2022. 2. Woodrow. F. Intensive Care Nursing: A Framework for Practice. 4th Ed. Routledge. 2019
Necessary Course Material	Computer, Projection, Internet connection

Course Schedule	
1	Characteristics, duties, powers and responsibilities of the intensive care nurse Characteristics of intensive care unit
2	Factors causing stress in the intensive care unit
3	The impact of the intensive care environment on patients and their relatives Teamwork and cooperation in intensive care
4	Ethical and legal situations in intensive care
5	Principles of monitoring in intensive care patients
6	Evaluation of pain and nursing interventions in intensive care patients
7	Prevention of infections and nursing interventions in intensive care
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Oxygen and airway applications to intensive care patients
10	Respiratory system problems and nursing management in intensive care
11	Mobilization principles in intensive care
12	Nutritional management in intensive care patients
13	Patient care practices in intensive care
14	Stomas and nursing care
15	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, post-resuscitation care and end-of-life care
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Course participation	10	2	20
Mid-Term Exam	1	7	7
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	7	7
Final Exam	1	7	7
Studying for Final Exam	1	7	7
Condition Exam	1	14	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			3
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Bir öge seçin.	
Bir öge seçin.	
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to apply nursing principles and concepts in meeting the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and communities	5
2	Ability to make decisions, behave, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	4
3	Ability to apply nursing principles and concepts in meeting the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and communities	4
4	Ability to make decisions, behave, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	4
5	Applying evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences to the health care of individuals, families, and communities	5
6	The ability to communicate effectively—verbally, in writing, and digitally—with individuals, families, communities, and members of the healthcare team; the ability to use information and e	
7	The ability to utilize information resources for professional development and to demonstrate a commitment to lifelong learning	4
8	Participating in scientific research and projects related to the nursing field in accordance with ethical principles and evaluating the results for professional development	
9	Generating solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by applying critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills	
10	Keeping abreast of current developments in the nursing field and sharing professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Asst. Prof. Dr. Özlem KERSU			
Signature(s)				

Date:06.06.2024



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
Pediatric Emergency Nursing	281117016

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
5	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	None
Objectives of the Course	The aim of this course is to provide the student with the knowledge and skills to approach children and their families in pediatric emergency units according to the child's age and developmental stages, and to provide nursing care in line with evidence-based practices in cases requiring emergency intervention and care in children.
Short Course Content	This course covers the approach to pediatric emergency units according to the child's age and developmental stage, common problems requiring emergency care, and evidence-based practices.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Understands the assessment processes, triage steps, and principles of a family-centered approach for pediatric patients presenting to the emergency department.	1, 5	1, 5, 13	A, K
2	Is familiar with basic and advanced life support protocols for children, as well as the equipment used in emergencies and the principles of medication administration.	3, 6	1, 5, 13	A, K
3	Understands the basic intervention steps to be followed in critical situations such as system-specific emergencies, trauma, poisoning, and child abuse.	2, 9	1, 5, 13	A, K

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Kuğuolu, S., & Sönmez Düzkeya, D. (2021). Çocuk Acil Hemşireliği. Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri.
Supporting References	1. Karaböcöğlu M., Uzel N., Yılmaz L. Çocuk Acil Tıp Kitabı. Çocuk Acil ve Yoğun Bakım Derneği Yayın No:6 İstanbul, 2004. 2. American Academy of Pediatrics. The Pediatric Emergency Medicine Research. APLS. 2006. Jones and Barlett Publishers. 3. Karaböcöğlu M., Köroğlu T. Çocuk Yoğun Bakım Esaslar ve Uygulamalar. İstanbul Medikal Yayıncılık. 2008. 4. Törüner E.K, Büyükgönenç L. Çocuk Sağlığı Temel Hemşirelik Yaklaşımları. Göktuğ Yayıncılık, 2023. 5. Conk Z., Başbakkal Z., Yılmaz Bal H., Bolışık B. Pediatri Hemşireliği. Çocukluk Çağı Acil Sorunları ve Hemşirelik Yaklaşımı. Akademisyen Tıp Kitabevi, Ankara. 2018. 6. Aydoğan, A., & Dursun, O. (2018). Pediyatrik Temel Yaşam Desteği Eğitimlerinde Görsel ve İşitsel Geri Bildirim Yapılmasının Göğüs Basılarının Kalitesi Üzerine Etkinliğinin Değerlendirilmesi. 7. Akkuzu, E., Kalkan, G., Demir, Ş., Paslı, F., & Çamurdan, A. D. (2018). Sarsılmış bebek sendromu bulguları varlığında aile görüşmesinin önemi. 8. Textbook Of Pediatric Critical Care Nursing. CBS Publishers & Distributors; 1st Edition edition, 2018 9. Küçüköğlu, S., Köse, S., Aytekin Özdemir, A. & Kılıç, T. (2017). Acil birimlerde çalışan hemşirelerin triyaj konusundaki bilgi düzeylerinin ölçülmesi. Çocuk Acil ve Yoğun Bakım Dergisi, 4(3), 116-122. 10. Mangurten, J., Scott, S. H., Guzzetta, C. E., Clark, A. P., Vinson, L., Sperry, J., ... & Voelmeck, W. (2006). Effects of family presence during resuscitation and invasive procedures in a pediatric emergency department. Journal of Emergency Nursing, 32(3), 225-233. Web Siteleri: 11. https://www.ena.org/ 12. Journal of Emergency Nursing. https://www.ifem.cc/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/International-Standards-for-Children-in-Emergency-Departments-V2.0-June-2014-1.pdf
Necessary Course Material	Projector

Course Schedule	
1	Approach to Children and Families Applying to Emergency Clinics, Pediatric Triage and Diagnosis
2	Devices and Materials Used in Pediatric Emergency Units
3	Drug Applications in Pediatric Emergency
4	Basic Life Support in Children
5	Advanced Life Support in Children
6	Respiratory System Emergencies in Children
7	Cardiovascular Emergencies in Children
8	Midterm Exam
9	Neurological Emergencies in Children
10	Gastrointestinal Emergencies in Children
11	Endocrine Emergencies in Children
12	Approach to Traumatized Children
13	Environmental Emergencies (Cold Emergencies, Hot Emergencies, Insect Bites)
14	Approach to Home Accidents and Poisoning in Children
15	Child Neglect and Abuse in Emergency
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,....)	7	1	7
Homework			
Quiz Exam			

Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	2	14
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14
	Total workload		80
	Total workload / 30		80/30
	Course ECTS Credit		3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Quiz	
Homework	
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to apply nursing principles and concepts in meeting the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and communities	5
2	Ability to make decisions, behave, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	5
3	Applying evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences to the health care of individuals, families, and communities	5
4	Working collaboratively with team members in health care by establishing effective communication while ensuring the participation of individuals, families, and communities	4
5	Identifying the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in accordance with the nursing process, and developing and implementing appropriate nursing care plans	5
6	Ability to establish effective verbal, written, and digital communication with individuals, families, communities, and members of the healthcare team; ability to use information and care	4
7	Ability to utilize information resources for professional development and demonstrate a commitment to lifelong learning	
8	Participating in scientific research and projects related to the nursing field in accordance with ethical principles and evaluating the results for professional development	
9	Generating solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by applying critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills	5
10	KEeping abreast of current developments in the nursing field and sharing professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Associate Professor Hamide Zengin			
Signature(s)				

Date:15.05.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
WAR SURGERY AND NURSING CARE	281117017

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
7	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	To be able to make fast and correct decisions about the patient / injured in all kinds of difficult conditions and field conditions with limited possibilities, to have the ability to apply these decisions, to intervene in the fastest way to the patient / injured and to provide nursing care
Short Course Content	Features of surgery in case of war, mechanism of injury in armed conflicts, epidemiology of war victims, wound scoring and classification system, wounded care chain, anesthesia and analgesia in war surgery, surgical treatment of war injuries, infections in war wounds, neglected or improperly treated wounds, burn injuries, local cold injuries, hospital triage in mass injuries.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Defines the basic concepts of surgery in case of war	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
2 Understands the roles and responsibilities of the surgical nurse in case of war	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
3 Applies preventive and therapeutic nursing care to the patient / injured in case of war in line with ethical principles with a holistic approach	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
4 Takes an active role among the health care team as a surgical nurse in case of war	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Giannou C., Baldan M. (2010) War Surgery International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC), Geneva, Switzerland
Supporting References	War Surgery: Working with Limited Resources in Armed Conflict and Other Situations of Violence – ICRC Nightingale: The Woman and Her Legend – Gillian Gill Combat Trauma Surgery: Field Manual for Surgeons in War Zones – Military publication Documentaries: The Nurses of Vietnam, Surgeons at War, War Doctors (BBC)
Necessary Course Material	Barcovision, simulation model, dressing materials

Course Schedule	
1	History and development of war surgery and nursing
2	The role of surgical nurses in war: historical and modern roles (mobile surgery and emergency units)
3	Characteristics of surgery in war, surgical epidemiology of war victims
4	Mechanism of injury and types of injury in war: gunshot wounds, explosions,
5	Mechanism of injury and types of injuries in case of war: burns, fractures, amputations and crush injuries
6	Scoring and classification systems in war injuries
7	Principles of triage in war injuries triage systems (START, NATO) and nursing in decision making in the battlefield
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Nursing process in surgical care priorities in the hospital process in war injuries
10	Surgical prioritization and nursing care in mass injury events in the war process
11	Surgical treatment of war injuries, damage control surgery and nursing care
12	Anesthesia and analgesia in war surgery and nursing care
13	Technology and innovation in war surgery (Telemedicine, remote surgery, battlefield robots)
14	Treatment and nursing care of non-removable bullets and fragments in war surgery
15	Surgical nursing care in neglected or improperly treated war wounds
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Condition Exam	1	14	14
Mid-Term Exam	1	6	6
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	2	14
Final Exam	1	14	14
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	5
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	3
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	5
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	3
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	5
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	3
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	3
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	3
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	2

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Semra EYİ			
Signature(s)				

Date:15.05.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
Nursing Approach to Adolescents	281117018

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
7	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	Developing students' competencies regarding health promotion and protection during adolescence, identifying factors affecting health, and understanding how to provide nursing services during the treatment, care, and rehabilitation stages when health is compromised.
Short Course Content	Key Concepts in Adolescent Health; Importance of Adolescent Health; Global and National Status; Causes of Mortality and Morbidity; Preventive Services and Screening Programs; Adolescent Rights; Physical Growth and Development in Adolescents; Cognitive and Psychosocial Development; Physical Activity and Its Importance; Communication with Adolescents and the Family Approach; Labeling Theory; Sexuality in Adolescence; Nutrition and Nutritional Disorders in Adolescence; System-Related Health Issues in Adolescence and Nursing Approaches; Bullying, Abuse, Violence, Delinquency, and School-Related Problems in Adolescence and Nursing Approaches; Addiction in Adolescence; Issues Faced During Adolescence and Proposed Solutions.

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Ability to explain the fundamental concepts and importance of adolescent health	PÇ1, PÇ3	1,2,5	A, K
2 Ability to describe the physical, mental, and psychosocial developmental characteristics of adolescence within the framework of normal development and to distinguish developmental deviations	PÇ1, PÇ3, PÇ5, PÇ9	1,2,5	A, K
3 Ability to explain preventive services for adolescents and the role of screening programs in protecting adolescent health	PÇ1, PÇ3	1,2,5	A, K
4 Ability to identify risky situations encountered during adolescence (bullying, abuse, violence, addiction, nutritional disorders, systemic issues)	PÇ3, PÇ5, PÇ9	1,2,5	A, K

*Teaching Methods 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

**Measuring Methods A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	- Çavusoğlu,H.(2004) : Çocuk Sağlığı Hemşireliği (Cilt I-II) Sistem Ofset ,Ankara,8.Baskı - Apaydın Kaya,Ç. (Ed.) (2015), Adölesan Sağlığı “Koruyucu Hekimlik ve Erken Tanı”, Medikal Akademi, İstanbul., - Conk Z, Başbakkal Z, YılmazHB, Bolışık B. (2021). Pediatri Hemşireliği, Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, Ankara., - Osborn LM, Dewitt TG, First LR, Zenel JA. (2011). Pediatri: Adölesan Bakımı,Güneş Kitabevi,Cilt: 2, s: 1494–1641 (Çeviri Editörü: Murat Yurdakök) , - Ekşi A. (2011). Ben Hasta Değilim.Çocuk Sağlığı ve Hastalıklarının Psikososyal Yönü,Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, İkinci Baskı, İstanbul , Törüner EK, Büyükgönenç L. (2023). Çocuk Sağlığı Temel Hemşirelik Yaklaşımları Genişletilmiş 3. Baskı, Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, Ankara
Supporting References	War Surgery: Working with Limited Resources in Armed Conflict and Other Situations of Violence – ICRC Nightingale: The Woman and Her Legend – Gillian Gill Combat Trauma Surgery: Field Manual for Surgeons in War Zones – Military publication Documentaries: The Nurses of Vietnam, Surgeons at War, War Doctors (BBC)
Necessary Course Material	Barcoveision, oral presentations, practical presentations, discussions, seminars

Course Schedule	
1	Basic Concepts in Adolescent Health
2	Importance of Adolescent Health; Global and National Status; Causes of Mortality and Morbidity
3	Preventive Services and Screening Programs; Adolescent Rights
4	Physical Growth and Development in Adolescents
5	Cognitive and Psychosocial Development in Adolescents
6	Physical Activity and Its Importance During Adolescence
7	Communication with Adolescents and the Family Approach
8	Midterm Exams
9	Labeling Theory Regarding Youth
10	Sexuality and Sex Education During Adolescence
11	Nutrition and Nutritional Disorders During Adolescence: Evidence-Based Nursing Approaches
12	System-Specific Health Issues in Adolescence (Orthopedic, Dermatological, Endocrinological, etc.) and Evidence-Based Nursing Approaches
13	Bullying, Abuse, Violence, Delinquency, and School-Related Problems During Adolescence; Evidence-Based Nursing Approaches
14	Addiction During Adolescence and Evidence-Based Nursing Approaches
15	Issues Encountered During Adolescence and Proposed Solutions
16,17	Final Exams

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Midterm exam	1	1	1
Midterm exam preparation	7	1	7
Final exam	1	1	1
Final exam preparation	14	1	14
Make-up exam	1	1	1
Make-up exam preparation	14	1	14
Total workload			94
Total workload / 30			94/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	5
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	3
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	5
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	3
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	5
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	3
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	3
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	3
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	2

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Asst. Prof. Dr. Merve Arslan			
Signature(s)				

Date:15.05.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
Nursing Management	281118009

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
8	4	4	8

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	The aim is to train nurses who—by examining the fundamental concepts, theories, and principles of management and nursing services management—can evaluate these in light of the philosophy of the Eskişehir Osmangazi University Faculty of Health Sciences and the requirements of the healthcare management sector in our country, and who have acquired the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to provide leadership to care personnel within the healthcare team.
Short Course Content	This course covers the knowledge and skills required to provide leadership to care staff, based on fundamental concepts and theories regarding management and the management of nursing services.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Defines fundamental concepts related to management and nursing management.	PÇ1,PÇ3	1,2,6,8,13,15	A,D,E
2	Explains the philosophy and standards of nursing services management.	PÇ1,PÇ2,PÇ3	1,2,6,8,13,15	A,D,E
3	Evaluates nursing services management in light of management science principles and theories.	PÇ1,PÇ3,PÇ7,PÇ9	1,2,6,8,13,15	A,D,E
4	Explains the organization and functioning of health and nursing services in Turkey and other countries.	PÇ1,PÇ3,PÇ4	1,2,6,8,13,15	A,D,E
5	Explains the roles and functions of the nurse manager and utilizes techniques that facilitate management.	PÇ1,PÇ2,PÇ3,PÇ4,PÇ6,PÇ9	1,2,6,8,13,15	A,D,E
6	Evaluates the problems encountered in nursing services management in the country and potential solutions.	PÇ2,PÇ3,PÇ4,PÇ9	1,2,6,8,13,15	A,D,E
7	Explains the fundamental principles regarding the effective management of nursing services personnel.	PÇ3,PÇ4,PÇ6,PÇ9	1,2,6,8,13,15	A,D,E
8	Evaluates practices aimed at the professional development of nursing services personnel.	PÇ3,PÇ4,PÇ6,PÇ7,PÇ9	1,2,6,8,13,15	A,D,E
9	Interprets the legal regulations and nursing legislation governing health services management.	PÇ1,PÇ2,PÇ3,PÇ9	1,2,6,8,13,15	A,D,E
10	Explains the structure, functioning, roles, values, and ethical principles of professional organizations related to health professions and nursing.	PÇ2,PÇ4,PÇ6,PÇ7	1,2,6,8,13,15	A,D,E

* **Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Baykal Ü, Türkmen E. (ed). Hemşirelik Hizmetleri Yönetimi, Akademi Basın Yayın,2014.
Supporting References	- Eren, E. Yönetim ve Organizasyon, Beta Basım A.Ş, İstanbul, 2013 - Koçel, T. İşletme yöneticiliği. (16.baskı), Beta Basım Yayın Dağıtım A.Ş. İstanbul, 2015. - Sökmen A. Örgütsel davranış, Detay Anatolia Akademik Yayıncılık. Ankara,2013. - Sur H, Palteki T. (ed.) “Hastane Yönetimi” Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri, İstanbul, 2013.
Necessary Course Material	Computer, Projection, Internet connection

Course Schedule			
1	General Health System and Organizational Structure of Hospitals – Health Policies		
2	Legal Regulations Regarding Health and Nursing – Management and Organization of Nursing Services		
3	Organizational Theories and Principles		
4	Management Concepts – The Management Process		
5	Quality Management – Quality-Related Concepts – Quality Management Process – Quality Management in Nursing Services		
6	Practices		
7	Communication – Conflict Management – Meeting and Time Management		
8	Management of the Care Unit – Patient Classification		
9	Midterm Exams		
10	Problem Solving – Decision Making		
11	Change – Motivation		
12	Power, Authority, and Influence – Nursing and Leadership		
13	Human Resources Management and Job Analysis		
14	Team Building and Motivation		
15	Career Management		
16,17	Performance Evaluation		
Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	4	56
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	14	2	28
Homework	14	3	42
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)	1	7	7
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)	14	1	14
Course participation	14	4	56
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	6	1	6
End-of-semester exam	1	1	1
End-of-semester exam preparation	14	1	14
Make-up exam	1	1	1
Make-up exam preparation	14	1	14
	Total workload		240
	Total workload / 30		240/30
	Course ECTS Credit		8

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	20
Practice	20
Homework	10
Yarıyıl Sonu Sınavı	50
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)

NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	4
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	4
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	5
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	5
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	3
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	5
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	4
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	2
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	1

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Aysun TÜRE			
Signature(s)				

17/06/2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
Public Health Nursing	281118001

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
8	6	16	16

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Compulsory

Prerequisite(s) if any	
Objectives of the Course	The aim of the "Public Health Nursing" course is to provide nursing students with comprehensive knowledge and skills in protecting and promoting community health, preventing diseases, and supporting healthy living conditions. This course equips students with the competence to identify, analyze, and develop solutions for community health issues. Additionally, it teaches the fundamental principles, methods, and application areas of public health nursing.
Short Course Content	The content of the course covers various topics that will help students develop a comprehensive understanding of public health. These topics include: - The history, fundamental principles, and concepts of public health nursing - Basic epidemiological methods and biostatistical analyses used in public health studies - Development, implementation, and evaluation of health policies, and the management and organization of health services - Effective health education and communication strategies to promote community health - The impact of environmental factors on health and methods for protecting environmental health - Strategies for preventing and controlling the spread of infectious diseases, and the management of non-communicable (chronic) diseases - Maternal, infant, and child health services, reproductive health, and family planning - Planning, implementation, and evaluation of school health services - The societal aspects of mental health, and the organization and implementation of mental health services - Planning and implementation of health services in disaster and emergency situations - Organization of health services in prisons and detention centers, health issues encountered in these environments, and nursing approaches - Planning, implementation, and evaluation of home health and home care services - Collection, analysis, and interpretation of health data This course equips students with the ability to provide evidence-based and culturally sensitive health services by addressing the health needs of individuals, families, and communities with a holistic approach. As public health nurses, students will gain the necessary knowledge and competencies to improve community health and develop sustainable health solutions.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Uses the basic principles, concepts, and approaches of public health nursing in the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2	A, B
2	Plans and implements preventive, promotive, and rehabilitative health care services for individuals, families, communities, and at-risk groups.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1,6	A, B, K
3	Assesses community health needs using epidemiological methods, health data, and biostatistical analyses.	PO3, PO5, PO9	1,5,6	A, B, K

4	Plans and implements interventions for the prevention and management of communicable and non-communicable diseases and environmental health problems.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1,6	A, B, K
5	Develops and implements health education, counseling, and effective communication strategies to improve the health behaviors of individuals, families, and communities.	PO4, PO6, PO9	2,6	A, B, K
6	Carries out public health nursing practices in special fields such as school health, home care, community mental health, and correctional institutions.	PO1, PO3, PO4, PO5	6,12	A, B, K
7	Plans and implements health services aimed at protecting community health in disasters and emergency situations.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1,2	A, B
8	Uses health policies, health management, and teamwork processes in public health services.	PO3, PO4, PO9	1,2	A, B
9	Adheres to ethical principles, cultural sensitivity, and professional values in public health nursing practices.	PO2, PO4, PO6, PO8	2,6	A, B, K
10	Uses evidence-based practices and research findings in public health nursing care.	PO3, PO7, PO8	1,11	A, B

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Aylaz, R., Hacıhasanoğlu Aşilar, R. (Eds). (2024). Halk Sağlığı Hemşireliği ve Uygulamaları. Akademi Basın ve Yayıncılık Demirbağ, B. C. (2023). Toplum / Halk Sağlığı Hemşireliği. Ankara Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri Erkin, Ö., Kalkım, A., Göl, İ. (2021). Halk Sağlığı Hemşireliği. Çukurova Nobel Tıp Kitabevi Güler, Ç., Akın, L. (2015). Halk Sağlığı Temel Bilgiler, 3 Cilt. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Yayınları. Tanır, F., Demirhindi, H. (2020). Halk Sağlığı Temel Bilgiler. Akademisyen Yayınevi. Tulchinsky, T., Varavikova, E. (2019). Yeni Halk Sağlığı. Acar-Vaizoglu, S. (Çeviri ed.). Palme Yayınevi
Supporting References	Akbulut, S., Özer, A. (Çeviri Ed.) (2023). Jekel'in Epidemiyoloji, Biyoistatistik, Koruyucu Hekimlik ve Halk Sağlığı. Beşinci Baskı. Akademisyen Kitabevi. Atasoy, E., Özpulat, F. (Eds). (2022). Afet Hemşireliği. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık. Avcı, D., Ünsal, G., Duran, S. (2023). Toplum Ruh Sağlığı Hemşireliği El Kitabı. Akademisyen Kitabevi. Aylaz, R., Dönmez, A. (Eds.) (2022). Toplum Ruh Sağlığı Hemşireliği. İstanbul Tıp Kitabevleri. Bayık-Temel, A. (2021). Sağlığı Koruma ve Geliştirme 1 Kavramlar, Politikalar, Teoriler, Modeller ve Araştırma Yaklaşımları. Ema Tıp Kitabevi. Bayık-Temel, A. (2022). Sağlığı Koruma ve Geliştirme 2 Bireysel, Çevresel, Toplumsal Önlemler. Ema Tıp Kitabevi. Bayık-Temel, A. (2022). Sağlığı Koruma ve Geliştirme 3 Risk Grupları, Yaşam Ortamları ve Hastalıklardan Korunma. Ema Tıp Kitabevi. Canbulat-Şahiner, N., Açıkgöz, A., Demirgöz-Bak, M. (Çeviri Eds.). (2014). Anne ve Çocuk Hemşireliği Klinik Uygulama Becerileri Kitabı. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık. Çevirme, A. (2023). Birinci Basamak Sağlık Hizmetleri Kapsamında Riskli Gruplar ve Riskli Durumlar Halk Sağlığı Hemşireliği Yaklaşımı. Akademisyen Kitabevi. Güler, Ç. (2019). Halk Sağlığı Diyalektiğine İlk Adım. Palme Yayıncılık. Gözüm, S. (Ed.). (2020). Okul Dönemindeki Çocukların Sağlığının Geliştirilmesi. Vize Yayıncılık. Karakaş, Ü., Üçel, U. İ. (2024). Tek Sağlık Kavramı Sağlıklı Bir Dünyaya Disiplinlerarası Yaklaşım. İstanbul Tıp Kitabevleri. Kılıç, B., Ünal, B. (2019). Toplum Yönelimli Sağlık: TOYS. Ema Tıp Kitabevi. Okyay, P., Öntaş, E. (Eds). (2023). Afetler ve Halk Sağlığı. Hipokrat Yayıncılık. Öztek, Z., Kubilay, G. (2011). Toplum Sağlığı Hemşireliği. Palme Yayıncılık. Öztek, Z. (2023). Hemşirelik Öğretiminde Halk Sağlığı Dersleri. Papatya Yayıncılık. Seviğ, Ü., Tanrıverdi, G. (2014). Kültürlerarası Hemşirelik. Akademi Basın ve Yayıncılık. Yılmaz, M. (2019). Evde Bakım Hemşireliği. Akademisyen Kitabevi.
Necessary Course Material	Textbooks, Videos / Animations / Films, Online Tools / Materials (Web-Based Tools), Guides, Education Plan Form, Nursing Care Plan Form

Course Schedule	
1	Introduction to the Course, Sharing Course Outcomes, Setting Expectations, Determining Practice Locations
2	- History of Public Health Nursing (Philosophy, Development, Changing Roles, Responsibilities) - Concept and Development of Public Health, Health Services / Systems / Organization (Structure)
3	- Community Diagnosis - Concept and Development of Public Health, Health Services / Systems / Organization (Functioning, Financing)
4	- Maternal and Child Health (with a focus on Women's Health) and Family Planning Center Nursing - Adolescent Health
5	- Maternal and Child Health (with a focus on Child Health) - School Health Nursing
6	- Health Promotion and Health Education - Control and Management of Non-Communicable Diseases and Community Nutrition
7	- Control of Communicable Diseases and Immunization - Cancers and Screening Programs
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	- Health Policies and Health Law - Environmental Health
10	- Health Economics and Nursing - Environmental Health
11	- Occupational Health Nursing - Elderly Health
12	- Quality of Life - Home Health, Home Care Nursing
13	- Prison and Detention Center Nursing - Intercultural Nursing
14	- Community Mental Health Nursing - Street Children and Working Children
15	- Accidents and Disasters - Telemedicine, Telehealth, Telenursing
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	6	84
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam	14	15 min	3,5
Studying for Quiz Exam	14	15 min	3,5
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Intervention	14	16	224
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	80	80
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	1	83	83
Total workload			480
Total workload / 30			480/30
Course ECTS Credit			16

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	20
Quiz	10
Experimental Skill	30
Final Exam	40
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts in meeting the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	3
2	Ability to make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	1
3	Ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in evidence-based health care for individuals, families, and communities.	4
4	Ability to work collaboratively with health care team members by establishing effective communication while considering the participation of individuals, families, and communities in health care.	2
5	Ability to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in line with the nursing process, and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	3
6	Ability to establish effective verbal, written, and digital communication with individuals, families, communities, and health team members; to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	1
7	Ability to use information resources for professional development and to demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	1
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles, and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	1
9	Ability to generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	3
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge by using at least one foreign language.	1

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Prof. Dr. Özlem ÖRSAL	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Pınar DURU		
Signature(s)				

Date:17.05.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
LEADERSHIP IN NURSING	281118009

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
8	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	The aim of this course is to teach graduate students the importance of leadership, new approaches and models in leadership. Also, it is aimed to raise students' awareness about leadership, increase their leadership capacity to make them be able to find solutions to problems and to direct their individual and institutional development. At the same time, the course helps students to understand the importance of affective leadership in promoting health services, health occupations and for providing qualified and secure health services to the society.
Short Course Content	1. The concept of leadership 2. New approaches to leadership 3. New conceptualization of leadership 4. Process to become an affective leader 5. Obstacles and difficulties of becoming a leader 6. Gender and leadership 7. Management and Leadership Comparison 8. Leadership examples in health in Turkey and the World 9. The Importance of Leadership in Nursing 10. Academic and Clinical Leadership 11. Leadership Role in the Formation of Health Policy and Implementation 12. Leadership in Nursing Fundamental Problems and Application Examples 13. Gender, Leadership and Health Services 14. Leadership Capacity Development Project to Improve Health

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Understand the conceptual knowledge related to leadership and the importance of leadership.	PO1	1,2,4,5,7,10,11,12,13	A
2	Understand the importance and role of leadership in nursing.	PO3,PO7,PO9	1,2,4,5,7,10,11,12,13	A
3	Understand the differences between a leader and a manager.	PO3,PO7	1,2,4,5,7,10,11,12,13	A
4	Discuss the characteristics of a good leader and analyze ways to become a successful leader.	PO2,PO4,PO9	1,2,4,5,7,10,11,12,13	A
5	Discuss the relationship between gender and leadership.	PO2, PO7	1,2,4,5,7,10,11,12,13	A
6	Discuss the roles of leaders in health policies.	PO3,PO4,PO7	1,2,4,5,7,10,11,12,13	A

7	Discuss the role and importance of leadership in care, practice, education, management, and research.	PO3,PO5,PO7 PO8	1,2,4,5,7,10,11,12,13	A
8	Identify and analyze leadership problems in nursing and develop strategies for addressing them.	PO5,PO8,PO9	1,2,4,5,7,10,11,12,13	A
9	Understand the conceptual knowledge related to leadership and the importance of leadership.	PO3,PO4,PO7	1,2,4,5,7,10,11,12,13	A
10	Understand the importance and role of leadership in nursing.	PO3,PO5,PO7 PO8	1,2,4,5,7,10,11,12,13	A

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Leadership and Nursing, Prof. Dr. Elif GURSOY, Nobel Medicine Bookstore
Supporting References	- The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People: Powerful Lessons in Personal Change Paperback. (2013). Covey S.R. - Entor Pocket (2008) Harvard Business -Effective Leadership (Set of 4 books): Leadership/Team Leadership/Project Management/Coaching - Mullen, C. A., English, F. W., &Kealy, W. A. (2014). The Leadership Identity Journey: An Artful Reflection. Rowman&Littlefield. - Women Who Changed History. (2008). Ali ÇİMEN, Timaş Publications - Leadership is a Work of the Heart. (2009). Ömer BOLAT, Hayat Publications - Push the Boundaries of Lean: Women, Business and the Desire for Leadership. (2013). Sheryl SANDBERG, CEO Plus Publications (Translated by: Z. Yılmaz) - Psychology of Leadership. (2008). Haryy LEVINSON, (Translated by: D. Tayanç). İstanbul: Türkiye İş Bankası Publications - Saylı H and Baytok A (2014) Leadership Theory, Practice and New Perspectives in Organizations, Nobel Medicine Bookstore. - Owen, H., Hodgson, V. &Gazzard, N. (2010). Leadership handbook (2.bs.) - Northouse, P. G. (2010). Leadership: Theory and Practice:CA: Sage.İstanbul: Optimist Yayın Dağıtım. - Attali, J. (2008). A brief history of the future (2nd ed.). (Translated by T. Ilgaz). Ankara:İmge Bookstore. - Baltaş A., Teamwork and Leadership, Remzi Kitabevi,6. Oppression. - Leaders Who Changed History. (2014). Ali ÇİMEN, Timaş Publications - Aykanat Z. (2010). .An Application on the Relationship between Charismatic Leadership and Organizational Culture, Public Administration Master's Thesis. - Yıldırım B, Özkahraman Ş. Applying Critical Thinking in the Nursing Process, Electronic Journal of Vocational Colleges-December/December 2013. http://www.tbmm.gov.tr/anayasa/anayasa_2011.pdf. http://www.tbmm.gov.tr/komsyon/insanhaklari/pdf01/203-208.pdf. https://www.grisayfalar.com/liderlik-yolunda-okunmasi-gereken-6-kitap/
Necessary Course Material	Computer and Projector

Course Schedule	
1	The Concept Of Leadership,İts Scope And Field
2	Leadership theories and new approaches to leadership
3	Characteristics of affective leaders
4	Gender and leadership
5	The difference between management and leadership
6	İmportance of Leaders in Nursing
7	Gender, Leadership and Associations in Nursing
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Leadership, Organization Forming and Power in Health
10	Leadership in Nursing Fundamental Problems and Application Examples
11	Gender, Leadership and Health Services
12	The Role of Leadership in the Formation of Health Care Policy
13	Leadership Role in the Formation of Health Policy and Implementation
14	Leading Example in Health in the world and Turkey
15	The Development of leadership capacity in nursing and nursing Recommendations Regarding the solution of problems related development
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	14	1	14
Homework	7	1	7
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	5	2	10
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14
Make up Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Make up Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	35
Homework	5
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	1
2	Make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	1
3	Apply evidence-based knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	3
4	Work collaboratively and communicate effectively with health care team members, taking into consideration the participation of individuals, families, and communities in health care.	2
5	Identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities in accordance with the nursing process, and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	2
6	Communicate effectively, verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and health care team members; and use information technologies and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	-
7	Use information resources to support professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behaviors.	4
8	Participate in scientific research and projects in the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and evaluate the results for professional development	2
9	Generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	2
10	Follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	-

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Prof. Dr. Elif GURSOY			
Signature(s)				

Date:05/06/2026



ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM



Course Name	Course Code
Vocational English IV	281118005

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
8	2	0	4

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	None
Objectives of the Course	The aim of nursing students is to gain the ability to learn professional terms, understand what they read, and translate texts related to their field by improving their English translation techniques.
Short Course Content	Field-related translations, patient evaluation, nursing: duties of nurses, admission of the patient to the ward, operating room nursing, recovery room nurses, patient during surgery: nurse responsibilities, meeting the needs of the patient during the surgery period, preoperative evaluation, medical history, discharge planning, patient history, pregnant and child health nursing, adult patient care, pediatric patient care, Pain assessment: Data collection, pain control, treatment, medication systems, pregnant and child health nursing, public health nursing, home accidents and first aid: bruises, bruising, burns, insects bites and stings, choking, inability to breathe, ingestion of foreign objects, fainting, shock, diabetic emergencies, head injuries, heart attacks, heart failure (artificial respiration and cardiac massage), artificial respiration, road accidents and injuries.

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	By repeating basic English knowledge and using basic translation techniques, they gain the ability to translate from simple to complex sentences related to their field.	PO3, PO7,PO10	1, 5	A
2	They gain the ability to read and translate a text written in their field.	PO4, PO6,PO10	1, 5	A

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Nurten Özdağ, Sağlık yüksekokulu ve sağlık personeli için Mesleki İngilizce, Kök yayıncılık, 1. Baskı, 2006.
Supporting References	Mehmet Turçin, Tıbbi İngilizce, Nobel Tıp Kitapları, 7. baskı,1998. Various internet sources-texts-dialogues etc.
Necessary Course Material	Computer system, projector, internet

Course Schedule	
1	Explaining the course curriculum and providing necessary information about the course
2	Introduction to field-related translations
3	Patient assessment, nursing: duties of nurses
4	Patient admission to the ward, operating room nursing, recovery room nurses
5	Patient during surgery: nurse responsibilities, meeting the needs of the patient during surgery
6	Preoperative evaluation, medical history, discharge planning, patient history
7	Pregnant and child health nursing
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Adult patient care, child patient care
10	Pain assessment: Data collection, pain control, treatment, medication systems
11	Pregnant and child health nursing
12	public health nursing
13	Home accidents and first aid: bruises, bruises, burns, insect bites and stings, choking, suffocation, ingestion of foreign objects, fainting, shock, diabetic emergencies, head injuries, heart attacks, heart failure (artificial respiration and heart massage), artificial respiratory, road accidents and injuries
14	Home accidents and first aid: bruises, bruises, burns, insect bites and stings, choking, suffocation, ingestion of foreign objects, fainting, shock, diabetic emergencies, head injuries, heart attacks, heart failure (artificial respiration and heart massage), artificial respiratory, road accidents and injuries
15	Home accidents and first aid: bruises, bruises, burns, insect bites and stings, choking, suffocation, ingestion of foreign objects, fainting, shock, diabetic emergencies, head injuries, heart attacks, heart failure (artificial respiration and heart massage), artificial respiratory, road accidents and injuries
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	1	35	35
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	1	55	55
Total workload			120
Total workload / 30			120/30
Course ECTS Credit			4

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Quiz	
Homework	
Bir öge seçin.	
Bir öge seçin.	
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts in meeting the healthcare needs of individuals, families, and society	4
2	Ability to make decisions, demonstrate behaviors, and assume responsibilities in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	3
3	Ability to use evidence-based nursing and health sciences knowledge in the healthcare of individuals, families, and society	5
4	Ability to work collaboratively with healthcare team members through effective communication while considering the participation of individuals, families, and society in	5
5	Ability to determine healthcare needs of individuals, families, and society and develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans in line with the nursing process	4
6	Ability to establish effective verbal, written, and digital communication with individuals, families, society, and healthcare team members; and to use informatics and care technologies	5
7	Ability to use information resources for professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior	5
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to nursing in accordance with ethical principles and evaluate the results for professional development	3
9	Ability to generate solutions to problems encountered in nursing practices by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills	3
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge by using at least one foreign language	5

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Lecturer Merih YILDIZ			
Signature(s)				

Date:25.05.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
TRANSPLANTATION NURSING	281118012

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
8	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)					
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Social	Health
					X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	Transfer of professional nursing students and the characteristics of the transplant recipient during the transplantation process is to gain knowledge and skills to meet the basic maintenance requirements of the donor and his family..
Short Course Content	The history of organ and tissue transplantation, basic concepts and definitions of organ and tissue transplantation, ethical and legal dimensions of the role and importance of transplantation nurse, preoperative patients undergoing organ and tissue transplantation, the preparation and training of organ and tissue transplantation surgery, organ and after tissue transplantation care, organ and tissue transplantation complications and nursing management bodies and psychological state of the patient and family after tissue transplantation, coping and nursing approaches, sexuality and pregnancy prevention of organ and tissue transplantation nursing approaches

Learning Outcomes of the Course	Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1 Know the history of transplantation, transplantation principles of sorts and types	PO1, PO3, PO5,	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
2 Defines the general situation in the world and in our country's transplantation	PO1, PO3, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
3 Transplant explain the ethical and cultural dimensions	PO2, PO5	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
4 Defines the transplantation surgery and immunology and lists the nurse's responsibility	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
5 Transplantation transceiver implements in the process of preparation and the necessary care	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9,	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
6 Know and apply the nursing care in liver transplantation	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
7 Know and apply the nursing care in kidney transplantation	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
8 Heart transplantation in the development of pulmonary know the nursing care and practice	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
9 Know the nursing care and practice in pancreas transplantation	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G
10 Know evidence-based nursing practice and practice in transplantation	PO3, PO9	1,2,5,10,11,12,13	A, D, G

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Core Curriculum for Transplant Nurses, 2nd Edition. Official publication of the International Transplant Nurses Society (ITNS) Stacey Lerret, Sandra A. Cupples, Linda Ohler, Vicki McCalmont
Supporting References	Ahmed, A., Keeffe, EB., Current Indications and Contraindications for Liver Transplantation Clin Liver Dis 11 (2007) 227-247 Cupples, S., Ohler, L. (2002) Liver Transplantation, Transplantation Nursing Secrets, Hanley&Belfus Inc., Philadelphia, ss: 151-173 Hoffman, M.F., Nelson, J.B., Drangstveit, B.M., Flynn, M.B., Caring for Transplant Recipients in a Nontransplant Setting, Critical Care Nursing, 2006; 26(2): 53-76 Moreno, R., Berenguer, M., Post-Liver Transplantation Medical Complications, Annals Of Hepatology 2006; 5(2): April-June: 77-8 Murray, K., Carithers, R.L., AASLD, Practice Guidelines:Evaluation of The Patient for Liver Transplantation, Hepatology, 2005; 41(6): 1407-32 Ohler, L., Cupples, S. (2008) Liver Transplantation, Core Curriculum for Transplant Nurses, Mosby, Internal Transplant Nurses Society, ABD, ss: 423-455 .http://www.sb.gov.tr/TR/belge/1-560/organ-ve-doku-nakli-hizmetleri-yonetmeligi.html
Necessary Course Material	Barcovision, simulation model, dressing materials

Course Schedule	
1	Transplantation Overview, History, Principles and Types
2	Ethical and Cultural Perspective on Organ Transplantation
3	Structural and Functional Properties of the Transport Unit
4	Preparation-Organization of Society for Organ Donation
5	Brain Death Clinical and Laboratory Diagnosis
6	Recipient and Donor Preparation in Transplantation, Organ -Tissue Protection, Transport,
7	Surgical Procedure in Transplantation
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Transplantation Immunology, Immuno Suction Treatment and Nurse's Responsibilities
10	Liver Transplantation and Nursing Care
11	Kidney Transplantation and Nursing Care
12	Heart -Lung Transplantation and Nursing Care
13	Pancreatic Transplantation and Nursing Care
14	Evidence-Based Nursing Practices in Improving Transplantation Outcomes
15	Evidence-Based Nursing Practices in Improving Transplantation Outcomes
16,17	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)			
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Condition Exam	1	14	14
Mid-Term Exam	1	6	6
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	2	14
Final Exam	1	14	14
Studying for Final Exam	14	1	14
Total workload			90
Total workload / 30			90/30
Course ECTS Credit			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities.	5
2	The ability to make decisions, exhibit behavior, and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values.	3
3	The ability to use knowledge related to nursing and health sciences in an evidence-based manner for the health care of individuals, families, and communities.	5
4	The ability to work collaboratively in healthcare by communicating effectively with team members, while considering the participation of individuals, families, and the community.	3
5	In line with the nursing process, being able to identify the health care needs of individuals, families, and communities and to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans.	5
6	The ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; and the ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice.	3
7	Ability to utilize information resources for continued professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior.	3
8	Ability to participate in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development purposes.	3
9	The ability to solve problems encountered in nursing practice by using critical thinking, effective decision-making, and leadership skills.	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the nursing field and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language.	2

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Semra EYİ			
Signature(s)				

Date:15.05.2026



**ESOGU FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NURSING DEPARTMENT
COURSE INFORMATION FORM**



Course Name	Course Code
ELDERLY CARE	281118010

Semester	Number of Course Hours per Week		ECTS
	Theory	Practice	
8	2	0	3

Course Category (Credit)				
Basic Sciences	Engineering Sciences	Design	General Education	Health
				X

Course Language	Course Level	Course Type
Turkish	Undergraduate	Elective

Prerequisite(s) if any	-
Objectives of the Course	In this course, it is aimed for students to know and evaluate the health problems of the elderly in the world and in Turkey and the health initiatives implemented to protect and improve the health of the elderly.
Short Course Content	Definition of Old Age, Concepts of Geriatrics, Physiological and Psychosocial Changes and Problems Due to Aging, Health Promotion, Common Problems in the Elderly and Health Protection, Geriatric Emergencies

Learning Outcomes of the Course		Contributed PO(s)	Teaching Methods *	Measuring Methods **
1	Gain information about aging in the world and in Turkey	1,2,7	1,2,5	A
2	Knows the health problems and care of the elderly	1,2,7	1,2,5	A
3	Discuss and share their knowledge and current developments in the field of aging, both verbally and in writing	1,2,4,8,9,10	1,2,5	A
4	Develops research skills on issues related to elderly care	1,2,4,7,8	1,2,5	A
5	Develops effective problem solving skills on issues related to elderly care	1,2,4,7,8,9	1,2,5	A
6	Knows patient rights and ethical duties on issues related to elderly care	1,2,4,7,8	1,2,5	A
7	Learns group work on issues related to elderly care	1,2,4,7,8	1,2,5	A
8	Gain information about protection and improvement the health of the elderly	1,2,7	1,2,5	A

***Teaching Methods** 1:Expression, 2:Discussion, 3:Experiment, 4:Simulation, 5:Question-Answer, 6:Tutorial, 7:Observation, 8:Case Study, 9:Technical Visit, 10:Trouble/Problem Solving, 11:Individual Work, 12:Team/Group Work, 13:Brain Storm, 14:Project Design / Management, 15:Report Preparation and/or Presentation

****Measuring Methods** A:Exam, B:Quiz, C:Oral Exam, D:Homework, E:Report, F:Article Examination, G:Presentation, I:Experimental Skill, J:Project Observation, K:Class Attendance; L:Jury Exam

Main Textbook	Kapucu, S. (2019). Geriatri Hemşireliği. Hipokrat Yayınevi Arıoğlu, S. (2006). Geriatri ve Gerontoloji, Akademisyen Kitabevi, 1. Basım Akdemir N. (2022). Temel Geriatri ve Hemşirelik Bakımı. TÜED Eğitim Yayınları
Supporting References	-
Necessary Course Material	Barcoveision, computer, internet and tools required for seminars

Course Schedule	
1	Definition of Old Age
2	Demographic Situation and Epidemiology of Old Age
3	Aging Physiology
4	Protecting Health in the Elderly
5	Health Promotion
6	Follow-up of the Elderly Individual/Service Models
7	Changes Seen in the Elderly
8	Mid-Term Exam
9	Common Physical Problems in Elderly Individuals
10	Improving the Quality of Life and Self-Care in Elderly Individuals
11	Geriatric Emergencies (Fall, Drug Intoxication, etc.) and Prevention I
12	Geriatric Emergencies (Fall, Drug Intoxication, etc.) and Prevention II
13	Geriatric Emergencies (Fall, Drug Intoxication, etc.) and Prevention III
14	Neglect-Abuse in Old Age
15	Polypharmacy
16	Final Exam

Calculation of Course Workload			
Activities	Number	Time (Hour)	Total Workload (Hour)
Course Time (number of course hours per week)	14	2	28
Classroom Studying Time (review, reinforcing, prestudy,...)	14	1	14
Homework			
Quiz Exam			
Studying for Quiz Exam			
Oral exam			
Studying for Oral Exam			
Report (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Project (Preparation and presentation time included)			
Presentation (Preparation time included)			
Make up Exam	1	1	1
Preparation Make up Exam	1	3	3
Mid-Term Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Mid-Term Exam	7	2	14
Final Exam	1	1	1
Studying for Final Exam	14	2	28
Total workload			90
Total workload			90/30
Course ECTS			3

Evaluation	
Activity Type	%
Mid-term	40
Final Exam	60
Total	100

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE COURSE LEARNING OUTCOMES AND THE PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO) (5: Very high, 4: High, 3: Middle, 2: Low, 1: Very low)		
NO	PROGRAM OUTCOME	Contribution
1	Ability to use nursing principles and concepts to meet the health care needs of individuals, families, and society	5
2	Ability to make decisions, behave and assume responsibility in accordance with ethical principles and professional values	5
3	Ability to use evidence-based knowledge of nursing and health sciences in the health care of individuals, families, and communities	5
4	Ability to work collaboratively by communicating effectively with team members in healthcare, taking into account the participation of the individual, family and community	5
5	Ability to develop and implement appropriate nursing care plans by determining the health care needs of individuals, families and society in line with the nursing process	5
6	Ability to communicate effectively verbally, in writing, and digitally with individuals, families, communities, and healthcare team members; ability to use information and care technologies safely and effectively in nursing practice	4
7	Ability to use information resources to maintain professional development and demonstrate lifelong learning behavior	3
8	Ability to take part in scientific research and projects related to the field of nursing in accordance with ethical principles and to evaluate the results for professional development.	2
9	Ability to produce solutions to problems encountered in nursing practice using critical thinking, effective decision-making and leadership skills	5
10	Ability to follow current developments in the field of nursing and share professional knowledge using at least one foreign language	2

LECTUTER(S)				
Prepared by	Prof. Dr. Güler Balcı Alparslan	Prof. Dr. Ayşe Özkaraman		
Signature(s)				

Date: 08.08.2025